

---

# RCPennantSubmitter v9.0.1

---

This program has been developed by Gerard McCarthy of ES&CTTA.

Website: <http://gmcttsoftware.com/rcpennantsubmitter/>

Email: [gmctt@tpg.com.au](mailto:gmctt@tpg.com.au)

Thanks to David Marcus (ResultsCentral) for the very clear API that makes it possible to design such a program easily. Special thanks for his help in deciphering the API Pascal encryption and encoding routines needed for the password conversion for the Event Report.

Thanks to David Smith and Ian Radley (AWTTA), Jeff Gardner and Trevor K Turner (SETTA), Graham Wallis (MPTTA), Sam Esposito (ACT), Melvin Petch (TTWA), Claire Montgomery & Kameron Chan (TTV Premier League), Bruce Carter & Zach Anstey (CTTC) for feedback and suggestions.

The program can be used in 3 main ways.

- 1) Full Pennant fixtures, ladders and match score entry with submission of results to Ratings Central.
- 2) Manual entry of scores including pasting from a spreadsheet or importing from a text file for submission to Ratings Central.
- 3) Interact with RCPennantScorer via dropbox (or manual pasting from email) to collect match data entered by other scorers for submission to Ratings Central.

---

## Licence

---

There is no warranty for RCPennantSubmitter. RCPennantSubmitter is provided “as is”, without warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. The entire risk as to the quality and performance of RCPennantSubmitter is with you. In no event will we be liable to you for damages, including any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising out of any use of RCPennantSubmitter or out of any inability to use RCPennantSubmitter.

# Table of Contents

Licence .....	1
First Use - Brief Overview .....	4
Setup .....	7
Setup: MainSetup .....	8
MainSetup: RCPennantData .....	8
MainSetup: DirectorLogin .....	9
MainSetup: Country .....	9
MainSetup: Email .....	10
MainSetup: ImportRCLists .....	12
MainSetup: Save .....	13
Setup: Pennant .....	14
Setup: Extraction .....	16
Setup: Users .....	17
Setup: DirectorTools .....	18
RCEventReports .....	23
RCEventReports: Events .....	24
RCEventReports: EventMatchData .....	33
RCEventReports: EventMatchData Direct Entries .....	38
RCEventReports: EventMatchData Importer .....	41
RCEventReports: PlayersInEvent .....	45
RCEventReports: EventReport .....	50
RatingList .....	54
Ranks First Events .....	59
ClubList .....	60
Ranks .....	61
Events .....	64
Pennant .....	66
Pennant: Season .....	67
Pennant: Grades .....	69
Pennant: Teams .....	71
Pennant: Players .....	74
Pennant: TeamPlayers .....	76
Pennant: NightVenues .....	81
Pennant: NightVenues: HomeNights .....	82
Pennant: NightVenues: Venues .....	84
Pennant: NightVenues: VenueTableCounts .....	86
Pennant: NightVenues: FixtureVenues .....	87
Pennant: NightVenues: FixturePlanner .....	88
Pennant: NightVenues: VenueRoster .....	90
Pennant: Templates .....	92
Pennant: Templates: MatchTemplates .....	93
Pennant: Templates: FixtureTemplates .....	95
Pennant: Templates: FinalsTemplates .....	98
Pennant: CreateFixture .....	100
Pennant: Fixtures .....	106
Pennant: Tables .....	108
Pennant: Tables: Tables Templates .....	109
Pennant: Tables: Cycle Table Allocations .....	111
Pennant: Tables: Tables Sheets .....	112
Pennant: Tables: Season Grid .....	115
Pennant: MatchScores .....	116

Pennant: LadderSettings .....	121
Pennant: LadderSettings: Grade Ladder Settings .....	122
Pennant: LadderSettings: Grade Ladder Sort Settings .....	124
Pennant: LadderSettings: Grade Ladder Team Exclusions .....	126
Pennant: LadderSettings: Grade Ladder ByeSettings .....	127
Pennant: LadderSettings: Grade Ladder Adjustments .....	128
Pennant: LadderSettings: Player Ladder Settings .....	130
Pennant: LadderSettings: Player Ladder Sort Settings .....	132
Pennant: LadderSettings: Player Ladder Doubles Settings .....	134
Pennant: LadderSettings: Player Ladder Forfeit Settings .....	135
Pennant: LadderSettings: Player Ladder Bye Settings .....	136
Pennant: LadderSettings: Player Ladder Adjustments .....	137
Pennant: Ladders.....	139
Pennant: WP.....	146
WP OAuth Server .....	146
WP tabs .....	151
Main Links: 1 Link Pages .....	152
Main Links: 2 Fixtures .....	154
Main Links: 3 Simple Fixtures.....	155
Main Links: 4 Matches.....	156
Main Links: 5 Latest Matches .....	157
Main Links: 6 R&Ladders .....	158
Main Links: 7 Ladders .....	159
Main Links: 8 PlayerMatches .....	160
Main Links: 9 Grades.....	161
Other Links: 1 MainPages.....	162
Other Links: 2 ManualPages .....	164
Other Links: 3 MainPosts.....	166
Other Links: 4 ManualPosts .....	168
Other Links: 5 NewPost .....	170
Other Links: 6 Media .....	171
Pennant: Email .....	172
Pennant: Free Mode .....	176
1) Pennant: Teams.....	176
2) Pennant: TeamPlayers.....	177
3) Pennant: Templates: MatchTemplates .....	178
4) Pennant: Templates: FixtureTemplates.....	179
5) Pennant: Templates: FinalsTemplates .....	180
6) Pennant: CreateFixture .....	181
7) Pennant: MatchScores.....	182
SS (ScoreSheet) .....	183
ScoreSheet (Points).....	185
Players.....	187
Players: PennantHistory .....	188
Players: PennantRounds.....	189
Players: RCHistory .....	191
Players: EventHistory .....	192
Players: Name Editor .....	193
Players: Player Editor .....	195
Scorer .....	198
DropBox Getting Started .....	200
ResultsVault.....	205
ResultsVault MatchExtractor .....	206
ResultsVault Club Search .....	209
RevolutioniseSport MatchExtractor.....	210

---

# First Use - Brief Overview

---

(see the help sections on each screen for full details which are included after this overview.)

This program is designed to automate the production of an Event Report for submission of match results to Ratings Central by web post (and manual pasting in an online form) or by email.

The general format of an event report is:

```
[Report]
-- Report-format-version line
[Event]    (Created on the RCEventReports: Events screen by CreateEvent)
-- Event line
[Players]   (Created on the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen by Create Event Report)
-- Player 1 line
-- Player 2 line
-- etc.
[Results]   (Created on the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen by Create Event Report)
-- Result 1 line
-- Result 2 line
-- etc.
[End]
```

(Saved on the RCEventReports: EventReport screen by **Save Event Report**)

See the API tab screen for full details.

There are 4 key buttons to press in the process:

Click **Create Event** on the RCEventReports: Events screen.

Click **Create Event Report** on the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen.

Click **Save Event Report** on the RCEventReports: EventReport screen. This saves the event report entries or changes.

Click **WebPost Event Report** or **Email Event Report** on the RCEventReports: EventReport screen.

[First time users: Register as a Ratings Central Event Director](#)

Click in the menu **RC Links: Register as Director**

This will take you to Ratings Central in your browser where you can fill in your details on the Ratings Central website.

You will need to wait a short time till you receive your Login Details before you can use this program to submit results to Ratings Central.

[Setup](#)

Enter your LogIn Details: **Event Director ID** and **password**.

Enter the **Country Code** and **Province** (if relevant) using the drop down menus and click **Filter Lists**.

Enter the **Director Email Address** for confirmation emails and any errors emails from Ratings Central after submission of an Event Report.



If Event reports are to be submitted by direct email:

(These can be omitted if using the Web Post option for submitting Events to Ratings Central)

Choose the email method:

Check **User's Email** and **Default** to use the default mail application on the computer. Each email then has to be manually sent from that application.

Check **Built In Email** to have the email sent directly from RCPennantSubmitter. The SMPT settings must be filled in for this.

Enter the email settings for this:

Enter the **SMPT server**. This is the pop server address based on the one you have set in your email program. It usually starts with the prefix "Mail."

e.g. mail.tpg.com.au

Enter the **SMPT port**. This should be 25. Other values such as 587 or 2525 might work if 25 fails.

Enter the **SMPT Username** that you have set in your email program.

Enter the **SMPT password** that you have set in your email program.

Check the **Use Authentication** box to require the email username and password that you have set in your email program. It should be checked.

Click **Import RatingList and ClubList** (do this every time before submitting the next event for a grade or player to make sure that the latest ratings are used.)

#### [RCEventReports: Events](#)

Ratings Central identifies events by Event Date and Director ID.

So only one group of pennant results can have a particular Event Date.

Complete the Event Details. Fill in all Event fields apart from Event State unless in the USA or Canada.

**Create Event** creates the Event line text string for the Event Report and shows it the bottom of the screen.

**Create Event Series** should be used to set up and save empty Event Reports for a series of Events , such as for the season matches in a grade, or for the finals in a grade.

#### [RCEventReports: EventMatchData](#)

Paste Match data from the Pennant: MatchScores via **Add To EventMatchData**, from a spreadsheet via **Paste MatchData From Clipboard**, or if in Victoria, add match scores from the ResultsVault: RVMatchExtractor or (RevolutioniseSport) RS via **Add To EventMatchData**.

Format from Pennant and ResultsVault:

Player 1 **tab** scores **tab** Player 2 **tab** scores

Jones, Simon\_9,11,7,6\_Smith, Tim\_11,8,11,11

Click **Format and Convert for Ratings Central**

It filters out lines with no letters.

It filters out lines beginning with "Info".

It filters out lines with ";" (";" is used to separate doubles players.)

It excludes any matches with scores of 0 or 0,0 or 0,0,0 or 0,0,0,0.

It excludes any matches with score entries of 0 for both players.

It excludes any matches with "Substitute, Temp".

It excludes any matches which lack a player name.

It excludes any matches in which the number of games won is the same.

It excludes any matches which lack scores.

It converts the Event Match data to:

Winner Name **tab** Loser Name **tab** Relative Scores

Smith, Tim Jones, Simon 9,-8,7,6

If data is already in the required format use the orange filters and grey player name controls to get the desired match data, removing desired lines.

Click **Create Event Report** to create the Event Report.

#### RCEventReports: PlayersInEvent

Check that all the players are from the correct Country and State, with the correct club ID.

The Country and State settings on the Setup screen restrict the lookup of players of the same name to just those Countries and States.

Click on a player in the Players In Events field to edit a player's details.

"Y" must be set for the Player New Info for Ratings Central to update any changes in player details when the Event report is submitted.

An ErrorLog is available that will contain any players of the same name from the Setup Country and State. If those are left blank, then all players in Ratings Central will be searched.

To replace a player of the same name, first click the player in the Players In Events field. Then double-click the player in the Error Log to replace them and save the changes to the Event Report. Alternatively just click the replacement player in the Error Log and click **Save Editing to Event**.

Click **Save Player Info To Event** if changes are made.

#### RCEventReports: ResultsInEvent

This is just for inspection. Nothing needs to be done.

#### RCEventReports: EventReport

Click **Save Event Report**. A text file containing the report is saved to the Events folder or subfolder if one has been created manually and selected on the RCEventReports: EventReport screen.

Click **WebPost Event Report** or **Email Event Report**.

#### Resubmitting Event Reports

A previously submitted Event will appear in the Past Events list on the RCEventReports: Events screen.

After loading a saved Event Report by clicking on a past Event, changes can be made to the Event Report so that it can be resubmitted with errors fixed.

In doing so, always keep the Event date the same, since this is used by Ratings Central to identify the event along with the Director ID.

The Submission Date and Time needs to be updated (via **Today** and **Now**) to resubmit events that had errors or problems.

Click **Update Event** on the RCEventReports: Events screen.

Make the necessary changes on RCEventReports: EventMatchData or RCEventReports: PlayersInEvent screen.

The usual reason for a resubmission is to fix a player's details or remove a duplicate player in Ratings Central by changing their ID in the Event Report to match their previous ID already created by someone else.

To replace a player of the same name, first click the player in the Players In Events field. Then double-click the player in the Error Log to replace them and save the changes to the Event Report or click the replacement player in the Error Log and click **Save Editing to Event**.

Click **Create Event Report** on the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen.

Click **Save Event Report** on the RCEventReports: EventReport screen.

Click **WebPost Event Report** or **Email Event Report** on the RCEventReports: EventReport screen.

---

---

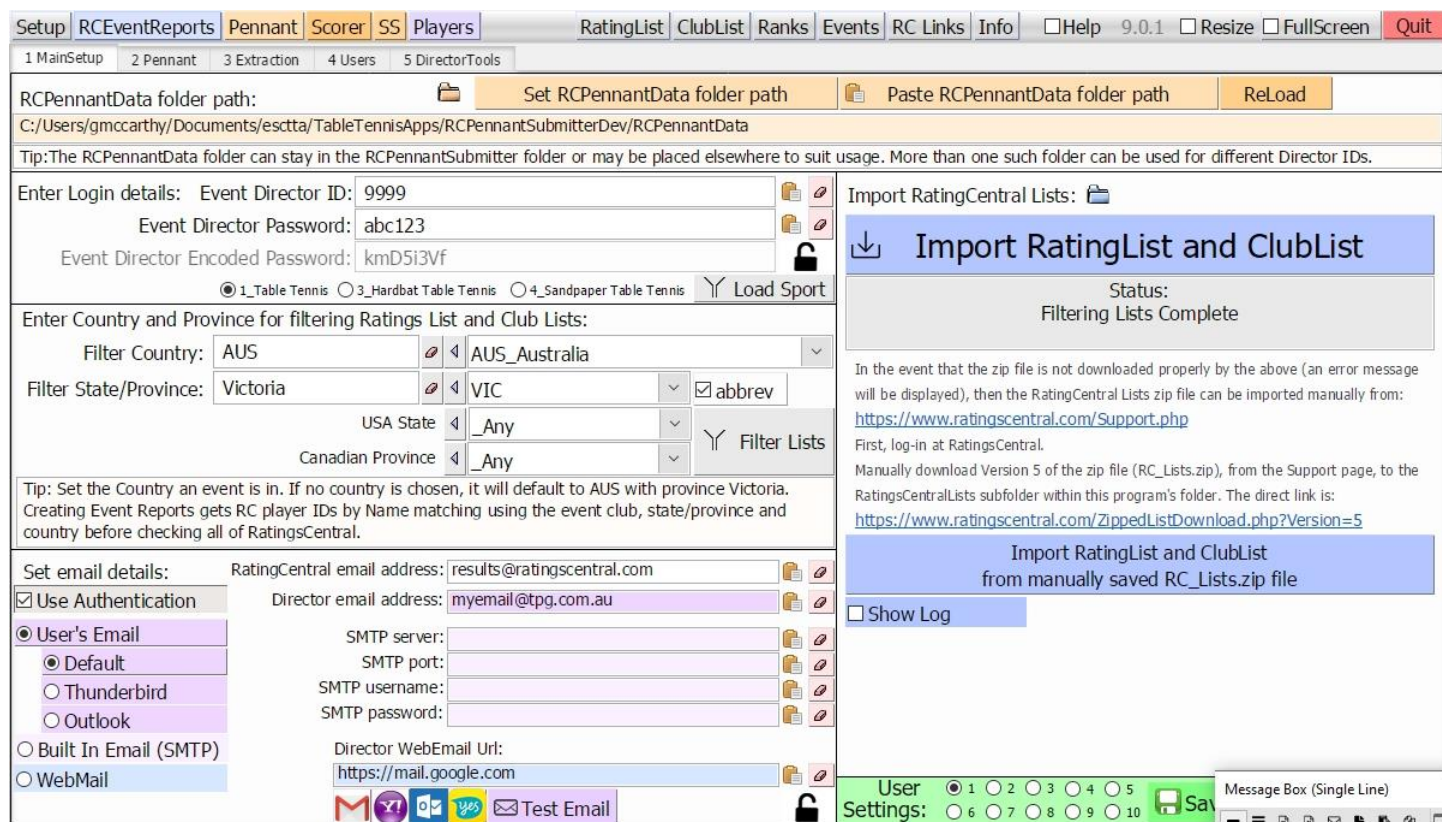
# Setup

---

The Setup section needs to be used before the rest of the program can be used.  
Only the main Setup section is required.

<b>MainSetup:</b>	Set the RCPennantData folder path. Enter your Ratings Central Director LogIn Detail. Set the Country and State/Province. Enter the email settings. Import the Ratings Central RatingList and ClubList. Save the Setup User settings.
<b>Pennant:</b>	Set the Association or Club nickname and logo file for Scoresheets
<b>Extraction:</b>	Use the tools for transferring results from ResultsVault or RevolutioniseSport to Ratings Central
<b>Users:</b>	For multiple users launching the program from an online source.
<b>DirectorTools:</b>	Use to manage the storage area for files from another director.

# Setup: MainSetup



## MainSetup: RCPennantData

### MainSetup: Set the RCPennantData folder path.

#### RCPennantData folder path

Set the RCPennantData folder path on first use if you wish to store the data in a location separate from the program folder. The RCPennantData folder stores all the data for the program. The path is saved to a ConfigSettings.txt file in the programs folder.

The RCPennantData folder can stay in the RCPennantSubmitter folder or may be placed elsewhere to suit usage. For instance, the RCPennantData folder could be placed online in a OneDrive account.

Click **Set RCPennantData Folder Path** or click on the path field and choose a folder named RCPennantData. Then click **Reload** so the program loads the settings that it normally does on launching the program.

---

# MainSetup: DirectorLogin

---

**MainSetup:** Enter your Ratings Central Director LogIn Detail.

First time users: Register as a Ratings Central Event Director

Click in the menu **RCLinks: Register as Director**.

This will take you to Ratings Central in your browser where you can fill in your details on the Ratings Central website.

You will need to wait till you receive your Login Details before you can use this program to submit results to Ratings Central.

## LogIn

Enter your Ratings Central Director LogIn Details: Event Director ID and password.

These are used for Importing Ratings Central Lists and submitting events to Ratings Central.

The encrypted and encoded password is calculated as you type the password.

Event Director ID	5000 to 2147483647
Event Director Password	6-20 characters, encrypted and encoded

## Lock icon

Click the lock icon to hide the password field. It will ask for a password. The password is the director password.

Choose the sport that matches the director ID. This has to match the sport chosen in the Ratings Central registration page when applying for a director ID. This is nearly always "**1\_Table Tennis**".

**Load Sport** must be clicked if the director sport is changed as when using a second director ID for sandpaper table tennis.

---

# MainSetup: Country

---

**MainSetup:** Set the Country and State/Province.

Country and State/Province details:

Set the Country and State/Province (if relevant).

Tip: Creating Event Reports gets RC player IDs by Name matching using the event club, state/province and country before checking all of Ratings Central. This should be set to the Country an event is in. If no country is chosen, it will default to AUS with province Victoria.

Enter the **Country Code**. Select from the drop down menu.

Optionally Enter the **State/Province Code**. Select from the drop down menu for Australian States, USA States or Canadian Provinces.

The lists on RatingList and ClubList screens will initially be restricted to these choices making their use more efficient.

**Filter Lists** only needs to be clicked if the Country or State are changed.

---

# MainSetup: Email

---

**MainSetup:** Enter the email settings.

## Email

The **Ratings Central email address** is already entered but is available for editing should the email address change in the future.

Enter the **Director Email address** for confirmation emails and any errors emails from Ratings Central after submission of an Event Report.

For email submission of an Event Report fill out the required details.

(These are not needed for Event submissions if using the Web Post option for submitting Events to Ratings Central.)

## Email Settings:

Choose the email method to be used by standard email buttons:

Choose **User's Email** and **Default** to use the default mail application on the computer. **Thunderbird** and **Outlook** are also available so that the default mail application setting can be ignored, and instead the chosen program will be launched. Each email then has to be manually sent from that application.

Choose **Built In Email** to have the email sent directly from RCPennantSubmitter. The SMPT settings must be filled in for this. Each email then has to be manually sent from within the email window.

Choose **WebMail** to use the default browser on the computer. Each email then has to be manually sent from that application. WebMail requires the user to be already logged in to the webmail provider in their default browser.

Check the **Use Authentication** box to require the email username and password that you have set in your email program (for use with the Built In Email option). It should be checked.

Enter the **Director Email Address** for confirmation emails and any errors emails from Ratings Central after submission of an Event Report.

Enter the **SMPT server**. This is the server address based on the one you have set in your email program. It usually starts with the prefix "Mail."

e.g. mail.tpg.com.au

Enter the **SMPT port**. This should be 25.

Enter the **SMPT username** that you have set in your email program.

Enter the **SMPT password** that you have set in your email program.

Enter the **Director WebMail Url** for use with the WebMail option.

## SMTP: Common Servers and Ports

Tpg: Server = mail.tpg.com.au Port = 25

Gmail: Server = smtp.gmail.com Port = 465

Yahoo: Server = smtp.mail.yahoo.com Port = 465 or 587

BigPond: Server = smtp.telstra.com Port = 465 or 587

iiNet: Server = mail.iinet.net.au Port = 465 or 587

Hotmail: Server = smtp.live.com Port = 25

iPrimus: Server = smtp.iprimus.com.au Port = 25

Optus: Server = mail.optusnet.com.au Port = 25

Generic Server: mail.yourdomain.com.au Port = 465

### [Email Limitations.](#)

The amount of content that can be automatically placed in emails is limited in most situations.

In general, about 50 lines of data will be attempted to be automatically placed in emails.

In emails with longer text, the text will be placed on the clipboard for manual pasting into the email message field.

### [Yahoo:](#)

If using Webmail with Yahoo, the email body (content) will be copied to the clipboard due to line ending issues.

The email message can then be pasted into the body field.

The subject line will only have alphanumeric characters due to a workaround Yahoo not converting them properly.

The number of recipients is limited to 100 in Yahoo webmail.

### [Outlook:](#)

If using Webmail with Outlook, CC and BCC do not populate automatically.

As such, CC, BCC will be available on the clipboard for pasting.

Typing a comma before the To recipients in the browser for Outlook Webmail will display the individual email addresses as buttons.

### [Optus:](#)

The Optus webmail is experimental and has not been tested.

### [Lock icon](#)

Click the lock icon to hide the Email fields. It will ask for a password. The password is the SMTP password.

---



---

# MainSetup: ImportRCLists

---

**MainSetup:** Import the Ratings Central RatingList and ClubList.

## Import RatingList and ClubList

Click **Import RatingList and ClubList**.

This should be done every time before submitting a new event (collection of scores) to Ratings Central.

This imports the Ratings Central RatingList and ClubList so that the program has the latest player and club data including updated player ratings.

Please wait while the lists are being downloaded.

It usually takes 20 seconds.

RCLists.zip file will be stored in the RatingsCentralLists subfolder in which this program resides.

The zip file will be unzipped into 2 files:

RatingList.csv

ClubList.csv

If other sports are used then the file names will be different: RCSandpaperLists.zip will be unzipped into

SandpaperLRatingList.csv

SandpaperLClubList.csv

The data from those files will then be imported into this program.

The Country codes and State/Province codes will be used to filter the files for use throughout the program.

In the event that the zip file is not downloaded properly by the above (an error message will be displayed), then the RatingCentral Lists zip file can be imported manually from:

<http://www.ratingscentral.com/Support.php>

First, log-in via the left hand side bar at RatingsCentral.

Manually download Version 5 of the zip file, from the Support page, to the RatingsCentralLists subfolder within this program's folder. The direct link is:

<https://www.ratingscentral.com/ZippedListDownload.php?Version=5>

Click **Import RatingList and ClubList from a manually saved RC\_Lists.zip file** to use it.

The name of the zip file will vary depending on the set sport for the director: RC\_Lists.zip or

RC\_SandpaperLists.zip or RC\_HardbatLists.zip.



---

# MainSetup: Save

---

**MainSetup:** Save the Setup User settings.

## User Settings version number

There are up to 10 separate User Settings which can be saved and reused.

These can be used for the same director, but with slightly different choices in the setup screen.

They can also be used to save the settings for multiple directors using the same RCPennantData folder.

When multiple directors settings are saved, it is best to manually create separate Past Event subfolders (in RCPennantData\Events) to maintain their own submitted events in their own folders so event report files are not mixed up within folders with events report files from other directors.

## Save User Settings

Saving settings will allow the automatically restoring of settings on starting the program.

## Restore User Settings

Saved settings can be restored using Restore User Settings.

This is useful in case you need to temporarily alter a setting then restore the setting to the saved setting.

## Delete User Settings

This results in the file containing the settings being deleted.

---

# Setup: Pennant

Setup | RCEventReports | **Pennant** | Scorer | SS | Players | RatingList | ClubList | Ranks | Events | RC Links | Info | Help | 9.0.1 | Resize | FullScreen | Quit

1 MainSetup | 2 **Pennant** | 3 Extraction | 4 Users | 5 DirectorTools

Association nickname for **Scoresheet printing**:  
ES&CTTA

Association links for use in footers in **printing**:  
Association website: http://esccta.com.au/  ☒ Use  
Association facebook:  ☐ Use

Custom styles for use in **ladder html**:

```
<style>
table {border-collapse: collapse;}
table td {background-color: rgb(255,255,255);color:rgb(0,0,0);border: 1px solid rgb(210,210,210);}
.RCPShedrow th {font-weight: 300;font-size: 12px;text-align: left;background-color:
rgb(232,237,255);color:rgb(0,0,181);border: 1px solid rgb(210,210,210)!important;}
.RCPShedrow td {background-color: rgb(255,255,255);border: 1px solid rgb(210,210,210);}
.RCPSevenrow td {background-color: rgb(250,250,250);border: 1px solid rgb(210,210,210);}
.RCPScol1 {color: rgb(0,0,181);}
.RCPScolgrid {color:rgb(200,0,0)!important;}
</style>
```

☒ Use

**Pennant printing:**

Header TextColour  0,0,180 ☒ Use  
Footer TextColour  0,0,180 ☒ Use  
TextColour  45,45,45 ☒ Use

Print Margins 20  
Print Header Font Size 16

**Scoresheet Club Logo File Path:**  
C:/Users/gmccarthy/Documents/esccta/ESCTTA web media/website picts/esccta logos/ESCTTA logo 600x400.png

☒ Edit picture

Tip: The image must be in a ratio of width 60 to height 40 for best results, i.e width = 1.5 \* height.  
For good quality printing use an image 300 wide by 200 high or 600 by 400.  
Note that such images will print clearly but will not display clearly on screen.

User Settings: ☒ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10

## Pennant: Set the Association or Club nickname and logo file for Scoresheets

### Nickname

Enter the Association nickname. It is used in Scoresheet printing.

### Links

Enter links for the Association or Club website and Facebook URLs.  
Check their checkboxes to include them in the footers of ladder printouts.

### Pennant Printing

These settings are applied to most pennant printing.

The colours may be overridden by any ladder formatting options chosen in the Pennant:Ladders section.  
Set the header, footer and text colours by clicking on the coloured rectangles to bring up the system colour picker.

Clicking on the field RGB allows direct editing of the RGB values.

Use the drop menu to choose the print margins.

## Custom Styles

Custom styles are only used in Pennant: Ladder printing.

Custom styles may be generated and placed here from the Pennant:Ladders: ladder formatting button (small gear icon).

Only one version of custom styles can be saved. Use the Save Custom Styles button to do so.

The ladders have built in classes to help custom styling of the tables using internal styles.

The header row has class = RCPSheadrow.

Odd rows have class = RCPSoddrow.

Even rows have class = RCPSevenrow.

Cells in column 1 of the body of the table have class = RCPScol1.

Cells in the right hand columns of the Grid Ladders have class = RCPScolgrid.

These classes can be used to customize the appearance of the table.

## Example custom styles text:

```
<style>
table {border-collapse: collapse;}
table td {background-color: rgb(255,255,255);color:rgb(0,0,0);border: 1px solid rgb(210,210,210);}
.RCPSheadrow th {font-weight: 300;font-size: 12px;text-align: left;background-color:
rgb(232,237,255);color:rgb(0,0,181);border: 1px solid rgb(210,210,210)!important;}
.RCPSoddrow td {background-color: rgb(255,255,255);border: 1px solid rgb(210,210,210);}
.RCPSevenrow td {background-color: rgb(250,250,250);border: 1px solid rgb(210,210,210);}
.RCPScol1 {color: rgb(0,0,181);}
.RCPScolgrid {color:rgb(200,0,0)!important;}
</style>
```

## ScoreSheets Club Logo

Scoresheets can be printed from the SS (Scoresheets) screen and option clicking the SS button.

Scoresheets with fixtured teams can be printed from the Pennant: MatchScores screen or the Pennant: Tables screen.

The top right of the scoresheets has a space for the Association or Club nickname. e.g. ES&CTTA

The very top right corner of the scoresheets has a space for the Association or Club logo.

The size of the space is 60 pixels wide by 40 pixels high.

The image must be in a ratio of width 60 to height 40 for best results. i.e. width = 1.5 \* height.

For good quality printing use an image 300 wide by 200 high or 600 by 400.

Note that such images will print clearly but will not display clearly on screen.

---

# Setup: Extraction

Setup | RCEventReports | Pennant | Scorer | SS | Players | RatingList | ClubList | Ranks | Events | RC Links | Info | Help | 9.0.1 | Resize | FullScreen | Quit

1 MainSetup | 2 Pennant | 3 Extraction | 4 Users | 5 DirectorTools

For Victoria only: ☐ Show ResultsVault Tools

☐ Show RevolutioniseSport Tools

User Settings: ☒ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10

**Extraction:** Use the tools for transferring results from ResultsVault or RevolutioniseSport to Ratings Central.

## [Show ResultsVault Tools](#)

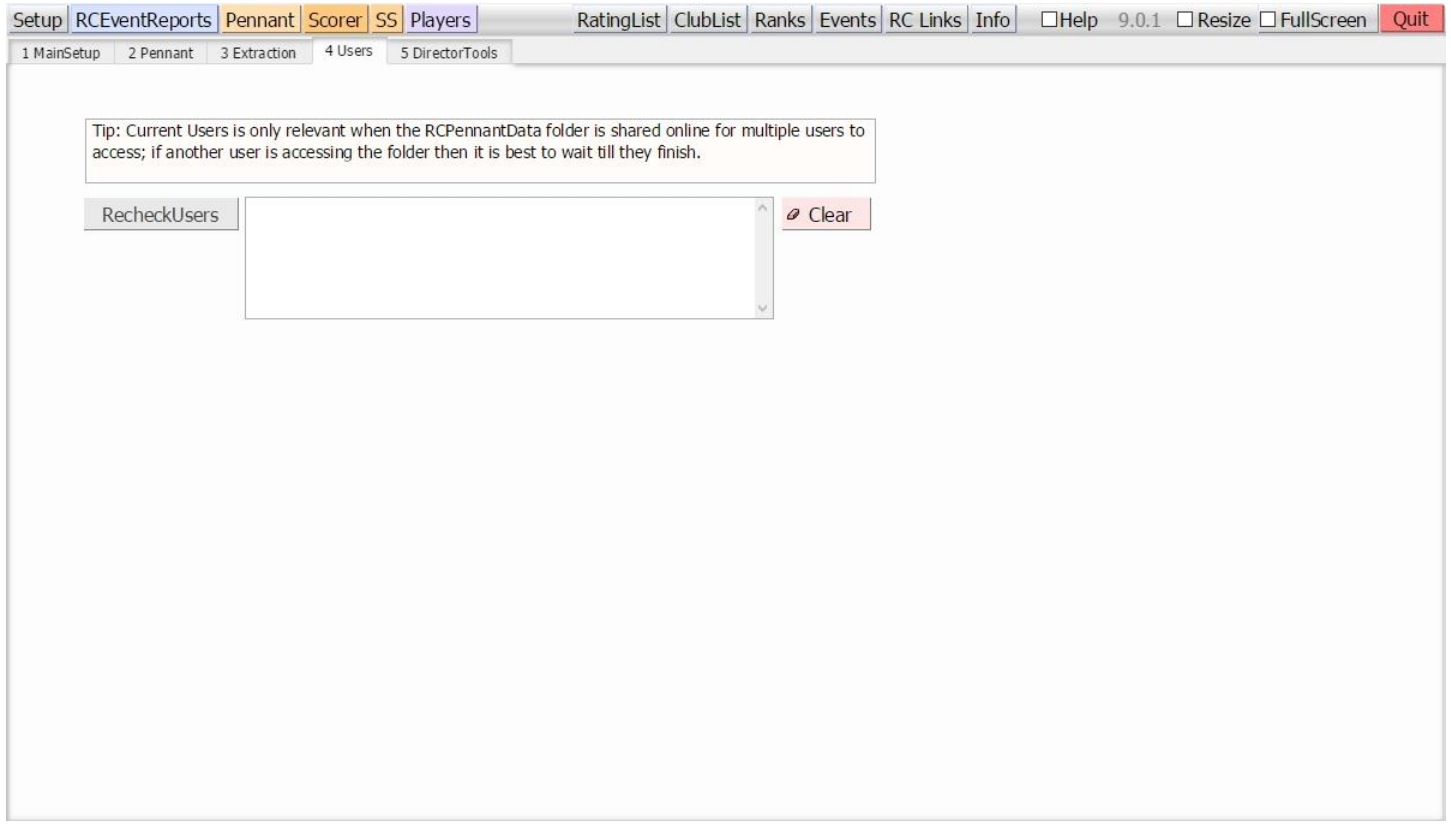
Victorian user can check **Show ResultsVault Tools** to enable the tools for transferring results from ResultsVault to Ratings Central.

## [Show RevolutioniseSport Tools](#)

Victorian user can check **Show RevolutioniseSport Tools** to enable the tools for transferring results from RevolutioniseSport to Ratings Central.

---

# Setup: Users



**Users:** For multiple users launching the program from an online source.

## Show Users

If the RCPennantData folder is placed in a shared location, such as OneDrive, then it may be important to make sure that only one person at a time is accessing the RCPennantData folder.

Click to check the **Show Users** checkbox and show the Users list.

**RecheckUsers** can be clicked to list such users that have a program open that accesses the same RCPennantData folder.

---

# Setup: DirectorTools

Setup | RCEventReports | Pennant | Scorer | SS | Players | RatingList | ClubList | Ranks | Events | RC Links | Info | ☐ Help 9.0.1 ☐ Resize ☐ FullScreen

1 MainSetup 2 Pennant 3 Extraction 4 Users 5 DirectorTools

DirectorFolders path: Set DirectorFolders path Refresh

C:/Users/me/RCPennantSubmitter/DirectorFolders

Create Director Folder

DirectorFolders:  
Director0000

Director Folder:  
Director0000 Dat files Event files

Tip: Director Folders are not for general use. See the help section.

Director ID: 0000 Sport ID: 1 Clubs: 1234 myclub

Name: Director, John

Email: js@tpg.com.au

City: Somerville Postal Code: 3000

Province: Authorized: Yes

Country: Enrolled:

1 Extraction 2 Import dat files 3 Copy Event Files to Past Events

List Director Events

Director Events: 1155 Summary SummaryCSV Detail DetailCSV EventCSV

Director Events	Summary	SummaryCSV	Detail	DetailCSV	EventCSV
2022-06-26	0000	80886	Mediterranean Games Oran (Men)		
2022-06-20	0000	89810	WTT Feeder Otocec (Men)		
2022-06-14	0000	81453	WTT Contender Lima (Men)		
2022-06-13	0000	81891	WTT Contender Zagreb (Men)		
2022-06-06	0000	88480	WTT Youth Contender Havirov (Boys)		
2022-06-03	0000	81661	WTT Youth Contender Salta (Boys)		
2022-05-26	0000	83093	ITTF-Africa Cup Lagos (Men)		
2022-05-25	0000	86383	Central American Youth Championships San Jose (Boys)		
2022-05-24	0000	88649	WTT Youth Contender Platja de Aro (Boys)		
2022-05-19	0000	83129	Western Africa Championships Lagos (Men)		

Tip: Extract Selected creates a .dat file for each selected event in the Dat subfolder

☐ Append Event ID

☐ Append Event Date

☐ Append Director ID

Mean: 1200

St Dev: 200

☐ Average ☐ Middle

Extract Selected

Extract All

User Settings: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Save Restore Delete

**DirectorTools:** Use to manage the storage area for .dat files for oneself or on behalf of another director.

The DirectorFolders folder within the program folder provides a place to store .dat files when helping another director or for storing replacement .dat files for lost event files from the past.

**Set DirectorFolders Path** is normally done automatically, and would only need to be used if another folder was to be used instead of the default DirectorFolders folder within the program folder. Setting the path will list any Director folders with the DirectorFolders folder.

**Refresh** lists any directors folders within the DirectorFolders folder.

This may be useful if manual changes have been made to folders in the DirectorFolders folder.

Use **Create Director Folder** to create a storage area for files from a director.

Use the RatingCentral director ID number when prompted to give the folder a name.

The folder name will be "Director" followed by the director ID. e.g. Director5587

The folder will be created with a sub folder called: RCPennantData.

Within that will be three folders called: Dat, Events and Settings.

The Dat folder is for storage of .dat files. These are not altered directly.

The Dat folder icon opens the Dat subfolder of the selected director.

e.g.. ...DirectorFolders\Director5587\RCPennantData\Dat

This can be useful if the user has received any .dat files from David Marcus.

Manually drag the files into the Dat folder.

The Events folder is for storage of .txt files which have identical content to the .dat files apart from their file name being that of the event and the .txt file extension.

These are used for editing and resubmitting events.

The Events folder icon opens the Events subfolder of the selected director.

e.g.. ...DirectorFolders\Director5587\RCPennantData\Events

The Settings folder stores some settings text files created when editing the event files in RCEventReports.

After a DirectorFolder has been created, select a DirectorFolder from the DirectorFolders list.

Information about the director will be shown.

## 1 Extraction

Dat files may also be extracted from Ratings Central using the **1 Extraction** tab controls.

Click **List Director Events** to list the event IDs for the director.

Click on event IDs in the Event list to select them for extraction.

Shift click or Control click or click and drag to select multiple files.

Click **Extract Selected** to create a .dat file for each selected event ID in the list. The .dat file is created in the Dat subfolder of the director's folder. A .txt file version of this, using the event name, is placed in the Events subfolder of the director's folder.

**Extract All** creates a .dat file for each event in the list.

Choose **Average** to use the average player mean and st dev. Choose **Middle** to use the average of the highest and lowest individual means and to use a st dev that is one quarter of the range between them.

Choose **Set** to specify an event mean and st dev. Choices can be saved with **User Settings**

Dat file name format: EventDate\_DirectorID.dat e.g.. 2016-11-21\_5587.dat

Event file name format: EventName.txt e.g.. ES&CTTA 2016 Spring A Rnd SF.txt

The event file name can have the event ID, the event date or director ID appended if these are useful.

e.g.. ES&CTTA 2016 Spring A Rnd SF\_ 23239\_2016-11-21\_5587

## Extraction details

The recommended approach is to obtain .dat files from David Marcus.

The extraction tools may be useful for a director who needs to recover an old event for which they have misplaced their files.

**Extract Selected** and **Extract All** collect the Event data from three different RatingsCentral csv text web pages for the event and build an event report and save it in the selected director's folder from the Setup screen.

Parsing of the formatted html of the detailed event is thus avoided.

## **Issues**

While all the player and match data is collected, and most of the Event report line data can be obtained using this, the exact **Event Unrated Mean**, **Event Unrated St Dev** are not available. An estimate is made based on the player initial means and standard deviations.

The **Date and Time Submitted are for the EDT time zone**, and no attempt is made to adjust them to the original local time zone.

The **Processed URL** and **Submitter Event ID** values in the event line of the event report are also left blank. **Event Director Encoded Password** will be left as "**EncryptedPassword**" and will need to be updated when used.

Note that the password used by the director who submitted the original event is required to allow resubmitting of the event.



Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RV RS RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.3.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

1 MainSetup 2 Pennant 3 Extraction 4 Users 5 DirectorTools

DirectorFolders path: Set DirectorFolders path Refresh

C:/Users/me/RCPennantSubmitter/DirectorFolders

Create Director Folder

DirectorFolders: Director0000

Director Folder: Director0000 Dat files Event files

Tip: Director Folders are not for general use. See the help section.

Director ID: 0000 Sport ID: 1 Clubs: 1234 myclub

Name: Director, John

Email: js@tpg.com.au

City: Melbourne Postal Code: 3000

Province: Victoria Authorized: Yes

Country: AUS Enrolled: 2015-03-20T1

1 Extraction 2 Import dat files 3 Copy Event Files to Past Events

Dat Files: 2

2019-10-01\_0000.dat

2019-10-08\_0000.dat

Refresh

☐ Append Event Date

☐ Append Director ID

Import Selected

Import All

Tip: Select one of more dat files to import to the Director Folder Events subfolder. This makes them available for modifying in RCEventsReports when in Use DirectorFolders mode. It does not move the event files to the main events folder. Shift click or Control click or click and drag to select multiple files.

Event file name format: EventName.txt

eg. ES&CTTA 2016 Spring A Rnd SF.txt

The event file name can have the event date or director ID appended. eg. ES&CTTA 2016 Spring A Rnd SF\_2016-11-21\_5587.txt

Settings2 Save User Settings Place User Settings

## 2 Import dat files

Any .dat files in the director's dat folder (e.g. DirectorFolders\Director5587\RCPennantData\Dat) are listed when a director folder is selected.

Click **Refresh** to update the .dat file list. This may be useful if manual changes have been made to the .dat folders.

Select one of more .dat files to import to the Director's Events subfolder.

Shift click or Control click or click and drag to select multiple files.

Click **Import Selected** to import each selected .dat file. An identical copy of the .dat file will be made, but the filename will be changed to the event name and a .txt file extension will be used. **Import All** imports all .dat files in the list.

e.g. 2016-11-21\_5587.dat is imported as ES&CTTA 2016 Spring A Rnd SF.txt

The event file name can have the event date or director ID appended if these are useful. e.g.. ES&CTTA 2016 Spring A Rnd SF\_2016-11-21\_5587.txt

This makes the event files available for modifying in RCEventsReports when in Use DirectorFolders mode. It does not move the event files to the main events folder. Thus, the DirectorFolder events are kept separate from the main events created by the director using the program.



Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.0.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

1 MainSetup 2 Pennant 3 ResultsVault 4 Users 5 DirectorTools

DirectorFolders path: Set DirectorFolders path Refresh

C:/Users/me/RCPennantSubmitter/DirectorFolders

Create Director Folder

Director ID: 0000 Sport ID: 1 Clubs: 1234 myclub

Name: Director, John

Email: js@tpg.com.au

City: Melbourne Postal Code: 3000

Province: Victoria Authorized: Yes

Country: AUS Enrolled: 2015-03-20T1

Tip: Director Folders are not for general use. See the help section.

Use DirectorFolders

1 Extraction 2 Import dat files 3 Copy Event Files to Past Events

Event Files:

MyClub 2019 Summer A1 Rnd GF.txt

MyClub 2019 Summer A1 Rnd SF.txt

MyClub 2019 Winter A1 Rnd 1.txt

Refresh

Transfer Selected

Transfer All

Get Event ID

Tip: Select one of more Event files to transfer them to the Past Events folder. Shift click or Control click or click and drag to select multiple files.

Settings2 Save User Settings Place User Settings

### 3 Copy Event Files to Past Events

Any .txt files in the director's Events folder (e.g. DirectorFolders\Director5587\RCPennantData\Events) are listed when a director folder is selected.

Click **Refresh** to update the Events .txt file list. This may be useful if manual changes have been made to the Events folders.

Select one of more .txt files. Shift click or Control click or click and drag to select multiple files.

Click **Transfer Selected** to copy each selected .txt file to the Past Events folder.

**Transfer All** copies all .txt files in the list.

This makes them available for modifying in RCEventsReports.

## Usage

When resubmitting events under a different director, the Events files in the DirectorFolders can be kept separate from the main Events folder.

When recovering lost event data, the event files are best copied into the main Events folder. There they can be manually organised into subfolder as required.

A director might for instance have subfolder for each season, as well as tournament folder organised by year or venue names.

Check the **Use DirectorFolders** checkbox to access the DirectorFolders files in the Events subfolder.

(e.g. DirectorFolders\Director.....\RCPennantData\Events)

In **RCEventReports** the event files for the director will be listed in the Past Events list. Use **Refresh** to refresh the list of events.

The AutoAddPennantMatchData and AutoFilterAndConvertForRatingsCentral buttons will be unchecked to prevent their action when clicking Update Event in order to edit the event content.

The Events SubFolder menu above the Past Events List is hidden when Use DirectorFolders is checked.

When using RCEventReports: 2 EventMatchData, check **Has Ratings Central ID before name** to use data with the Ratings Central ID included. This will in most cases be automatically checked according to the file data.

Find and replace can be used on the MatchData in RCEventReports: 2 EventMatchData.

Care needs to be taken when using **Create Event Report**, when there are negative numbers for player IDs, since name matching will be used to find a player in the RatingsList, starting from the chosen club in RCEventReports: 1 Events to the chosen Province then Country in Setup.

However doing so allows fast editing in RCEventReports: 3 PlayersInEvent, including using the **Find Surname in RC** checkbox to list all players with the same surname at the chosen level - generally the Country level.

When an event is being resubmitted in order to remove a duplicate, then using the **Find Surname in RC** checkbox will often be the most efficient method.

---

---

# RCEventReports

---

The RCEventReports section is for the submission of pennant scores to Ratings Central.  
It controls everything to do with the production of the Event Reports required for Ratings Central.

The general format of an event report is

```
[Report]
-- Report-format-version line
[Event]
-- Event line
[Players]
-- Player 1 line
-- Player 2 line
[Results]
-- Result 1 line
-- Result 2 line
[End]
```

Use each section in sequence

<b>Events:</b>	Create the EventLine; setup a whole season of event file names; load saved past events for resubmission
<b>EventMatchData:</b>	Enter or Import match scores from text files, the Pennant section or paste in from spreadsheets and process them so they are in a form ready for Creating the EventReport.
<b>PlayersInEvent:</b>	Check the player data that is name matched with the Ratings Central database.
<b>EventReport:</b>	Save and submit the Event Report.

## KeyBoard Shortcuts:

<b>Events</b>	<b>F1 = Create Event/Update Event</b>
<b>EventMatchData</b>	<b>F1 = Create Event Report</b>
<b>PlayersInEvent</b>	<b>F1 = Birthdate All (add not overwrite); Email All (add not overwrite); 0 or Event</b>
<b>PlayersInEvent</b>	<b>F2 = go to 4 Event Report</b>
<b>EventReport</b>	<b>F1 = Save Event Report</b>
<b>EventReport</b>	<b>F2 = WebPost Event Report; go to 1 Events</b>

<b>For All 4 tabs</b>	<b>F3 = show previous Past Event</b>
	<b>F4 = show next Past Event</b>

While F3 and F4 display previous and next Past Events, to edit a past event, first return to 1 Events and Update the Event.

---

# RCEventReports: Events

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 9.0.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

1 Events 2 EventMatchData 3 PlayersInEvent 4 EventReport 2022-07-12 ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd 8 Event Updated EventReportCreated Saved Submitted

Clear All Save Default Event Place Default Event

May 2019  
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31  
YYYY-MM-DD  
2019-05-11

Event Date: 2019-05-11 Today Tip: dates as  
Event Director ID: 9999 Use Setup Setting  
Password: 123abc Use Setup Setting  
Encoded Password: kmD5i3Vf Keep  
Club Year: Winter A Rnd 8 Rnd Space  
Event Name: ES&CTTA 2019 Winter A1 Rnd 1 BuildEventName  
Event Club ID: 1225 0 Eastern Suburbs & Churches TableTennis Association\_1225\_ES&CT  
Event State: Setup \_Any \_Any  
Event Province: VIC Setup VIC  
Event Country: AUS Setup AUS\_Australia  
Event Sport: 1 Setup 1\_Table Tennis  
Event Unrated Mean: 1500 Default  
Event Unrated St Dev: 200 200\_A1 Tournament  
Processed URL: Submitter Event ID:  
Date Submitted: 2019-05-12 Today Tip: dates as YYYY-MM-DD  
Time Submitted: 23:50:32 Now Tip: time as hh:mm:ss

Update Event  
Auto Go To MatchData Expert Mode for Bulk Resubmissions  
Auto Add Pennant MatchData  
Auto Filter And Convert For RatingsCentral

Tip: Create and organise Past Events subfolders manually.  
CreateEventSeries Use Subfolders Refresh  
2022\_Winter  
ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd 1  
ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd 2  
ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd 3  
ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd 4  
ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd 5  
ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd 6  
ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd 7  
ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd 8  
ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd 9  
ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd 10  
ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd SF  
ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd GF  
A Rnd B Rnd Space  
A1 A B C D Y  
Grade1 Grade2 Grade3  
Grade4 Grade5 Grade6

New Event: 2019-05-11,9999,kmD5i3Vf,"ES&CTTA 2019 Winter A1 Rnd 1",1225,"VIC",AUS,1,1500,200,,,2019-05-12T23:50:32

**Events:** Create the EventLine; setup a whole season of event file names; load saved past events for resubmission

**KeyBoard Shortcut: F1 = Create Event**

**F3 = show previous Past Event**

**F4 = show next Past Event**

**While F3 and F4 display previous and next Past Events, to edit a past event first return to 1 Events and Update the Event.**

Ratings Central identifies events by Event Date and Director ID.

So only one group of pennant results can have a particular Event Date.

The Submission Date and Time needs to be updated (via **Today** and **Now**) to resubmit events that had errors or problems.

Complete the Event Details. Fill in all Event fields apart from the Event State unless in the USA or Canada.

Click **Create Event** once all the Event values are chosen.

If one of the fields has not been entered a dialog will indicate this and the Event will not be created.

If all the fields have entries, the Event line text string for the Event Report will be shown at the bottom.

If **Auto Today Now** is checked then the Date Submitted will be automatically changed to today's date and the Time Submitted will be automatically changed to the current time.

If **Auto Go To MatchData** is checked then you will be taken to the EventMatchData Screen so you can put in the match results.

If **Auto Add Pennant MatchData** is checked then the Pennant MatchData for the selected grade and round in Pennant: MatchScores (if All Round is checked) will be added to the match results in the EventMatchData Screen.

If **Auto Filter and Convert for Ratings Central** is checked then the added Pennant MatchData will be filtered and converted as if the **Filter and Convert for Ratings Central** had been pressed.

### [Event Fields](#)

Click **Place Default Event** to apply the Event fields saved as a default. This automatically sets the Event Date to today, the Date Submitted to today, the Time Submitted to now, and selects today in the calendar.

Click **Save Default Event** to save the Event fields (apart from the password) for reuse via **Place Default Event**.

The Default Event will be loaded on opening the program.

Click **Clear All** to clear the Event fields.

### [Event Date](#)

Click **Today** to set the Event Date to today.

The buttons at the top of the calendar shift the calendar by months or years.

Selected a date from the calendar to enter it as the Event Date.

If the chosen Event Date has already been used then the Past Event will be loaded and the **Create Event** button will change to **Update Event**.

This serves as a visual warning that the previous event will be overwritten.

### [Event Director ID](#)

Leave checked the **Use Setup Setting** to use the entry from the Setup screen.

### [Event Director Password](#)

Leave checked the **Use Setup Setting** to use the entry from the Setup screen.

### [Event Director Encoded Password](#)

This is password encrypted and encoded for the report.

When clicking on a past event, the encoded password from the event report will be placed in the encoded password field if **Use Setup Setting** and **Keep** are both unchecked.

If the password **Use Setup Setting** checkbox is checked the encoded password from the Setup screen will remain in place.

If the password **Use Setup Setting** checkbox is unchecked and the **Keep** checkbox is checked, the displayed encoded password will remain in the encoded password field.

With DirectorFolders:

When using DirectorFolders from the Setup, the **Use Setup Setting** checkbox is ignored.

When clicking on a past event, the encoded password from the event report will be placed in the encoded password field if **Keep** is unchecked.

If the **Keep** checkbox is checked, the displayed encoded password will remain in the encoded password field.

### [Event Name](#)

Click **Club Year** to place the RatingsCentral club nickname and the year into the Event Name Base field.

The Event Name Base can be edited directly.

The RatingsCentral club nickname is based on the Event Club ID field.

Click **Build Event Name** to use the Event Name Base and the drop down menus for season, grade, round prefix and round and the round space checkbox to name the Event.

The Event Name can then be edited directly.

Some characters are automatically removed as you type since they are not allowed in file names: /?<>\:.\*|"

This is because the Event name is used as the filename to store saved Event reports.

Allowed characters in the Event Name are: "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890-\_()&"

### [Event Club ID](#)

Choose the club from the drop down menu, so the club ID is entered correctly.



### Event State

This is for USA or Canada only and so should be empty for other countries.

### Event Country

Choose the country from the drop down menu, so the country code is entered correctly.

Choose AUS for Australia.

### Event Sport

Choose the sport from the drop down menu, so the sport code is entered correctly.

Choose 1 for table tennis.

### Event Unrated Mean:

Choose the mean for the event that will be used for any unranked players.

The dropdown gives some rough values for some typical grade levels.

New players will use this value when they first play unless they have a value specified individually for them.

The settings (gear) icon provides a simple manual field for changing the text of the dropdown menu.

Separate the Mean value from the indicator text by an underscore. e.g. 1200\_A

Option-click the cog to apply a saved mean for the selected grade (the label of the event name grade drop menu)

If the Default checkbox next to the cog is checked, then clicking on a past event (that was names with the event name drop menus) will reset the event priors to those saved for the grade.

The screenshot shows the 'RCEventReports' software interface. The top menu bar includes 'Setup', 'RCEventReports', 'Pennant', 'Scorer', 'SS', 'Players', 'RatingList', 'ClubList', 'Ranks', 'Events', 'RC Links', 'Info', 'Help', '9.0.1', 'Resize', 'FullScreen', and 'Quit'. Below the menu bar, there are tabs for '1 Events', '2 EventMatchData', '3 PlayersInEvent', and '4 EventReport'. The main window displays the 'EventUnratedMeans' and 'EventUnratedStDevs' settings. The 'EventUnratedMeans' section has a list of means (3500\_max, 2500\_National, 2200\_Elite, 1900\_SubElite, 1500\_A, 1500\_USA tournaments, 1250\_B, 1000\_C, 850\_D, 700\_E, 500\_floor, 1\_min) and a list of event means (1600\_A1, 1400\_A, 1200\_B, 1000\_C, 800\_D). The 'EventUnratedStDevs' section has a list of standard deviations (600\_max, 500\_extreme, 450\_USA tournaments, 350\_large, 200\_new player\*, 150\_wider than expected, 125\_about standard\*, 100\_known, 75\_well known\*, 50\_very well known, 1\_min) and a list of event standard deviations (200\_A1, 150\_A, 150\_B, 150\_C, 100\_D). There are 'Apply Defaults', 'Save', 'Paste', 'Copy', and 'Clear' buttons for each section. A 'Hide Settings' button is also present.

### Event Unrated St Dev:

Choose the standard deviation for the event that will be used for any unranked players.

New players will use this value when they first play unless they have a value specified individually for them.

Higher values are for players for whom their level is less well known.

The settings (gear) icon provides a simple manual field for changing the text of the dropdown menu.

Separate the standard deviation value from the indicator text by an underscore. e.g. 200\_A

Option-click the cog to apply a saved standard deviation for the selected grade (the label of the event name grade drop menu)

If the Default checkbox next to the cog is checked, then clicking on a past event (that was names with the event name drop menus) will reset the event priors to those saved for the grade.

### Setting Priors Guidelines:

See: <http://www.ratingscentral.com/UnratedPlayers.php>

If you know an unrated player extremely well (e.g., they've been playing at your club every week for a couple of years), then you might use a prior standard Ratings Central began with USA tournaments using a mean of 1400 and standard deviation of 450.

The event population should be considered. The range of the event population should be from the (mean + 2\* st dev) to (mean - 2 \* st dev).

A floor of 500 should be observed when setting priors.

### Processed URL

Don't use. This is for special situations only.

### Submitter Event ID

Don't use. This is for special situations only.

The Processed URL and Submitter Event ID fields are for special purposes. The system emails the director when the event is processed.

If you set the Processed URL field, the system will also visit the specified URL when the event is processed. If the report was successfully processed, the system will visit

<Processed URL>?ID=<Submitter Event ID>

If there was an error, it will visit

<Processed URL>?ID=<Submitter Event ID>&Error=Yes

There is no retry if the webserver does not respond. If Processed URL does not begin with http:// or https://, then "http://" will be prepended.

Regardless of whether you set Processed URL, Submitter Event ID will be included in the email sent to the director.

### Date Submitted

Click **Today**.

### Time Submitted

Click **Now**.

### Create Event Series

Check the **CreateEventSeries** checkbox show the controls to Create an event series.

Create Event Series can be used to generate and save empty Event Reports for a series of Events for a particular Grade.

The (shaded mauve) unrated mean and standard deviation will be used in the Event line of the report.

The Event date is used as the date for the first round in the sequence.

The Event Name Base and the Event name drop menu labels (shaded mauve) are used for the automatic naming of the events created.

There are 4 choices in the dialog window: Rounds and Finals, Rounds, Finals and Cancel.

For Rounds, three dialog boxes request the start round number, the final round number and the number of days between events. The initial values in the dialog boxes will be 1,10 and 7. These create 10 rounds of events which are 7 days apart. The specific dates for rounds and finals can be edited in a dialog by firstly choosing **different** when asked to set the number of days between rounds as same or **different**. The dialog has two buttons for quick editing of the dates. **CopyLine + 1 day** copies the clicked in line, adds a day and puts it in the line below. **DeleteLine** deletes the line that the selection or cursor is in.

Dates that are holidays or on which no play can happen can be set in the **Skip Dates** so that an event series will not use that date. If the **FromCal** checkbox is checked, clicking on a date in the calendar will add it to the Skip dates.

Event Series can be extended. An already manually entered 2 rounds of weekly pennant can be extended to 10 rounds.

Choose the event date for round 3. Enter 3,10 and 7 in sequence. Empty events for round 3 to 10 are then created and saved.

For Finals, select the last round from the past events field so that its date is selected in the calendar. Then choose the date for the first round of the finals in the calendar.

When Create Event Series is clicked choose Finals then select one of the finals options GF, or SF,GF or SF,PF,GF or QF,SF,PF,GF.

If Manual is chosen then specific names for the finals rounds can be typed in. It is best to use an "F" on the end of finals names since filtering of past events has a "\*F" option that will find all rounds ending in "F".



### [Past Events](#)

When **Save Event Report** is clicked in the **RCEventReports: EventReport** section, the Event Report is saved to the Events folder within the program folder.

The saved Event Reports are listed in the **Past Events Reports** list on the right of the **RCEventReports: Event** screen.

Events that have been submitted to Ratings Central via WebPost or Email Event Report are coloured blue.

Click the Blue circled tick icon to mark all the listed Events as having been submitted.

If one event is selected, only it will be marked as submitted.

Click the Grey circled tick icon to mark all the listed Events as not having been submitted.

If one event is selected, only it will be marked as submitted.

Alt-click an Event to remove it from the list. The event is not deleted; it is just removed from the list temporarily. Clicking on an Event name in the list fills all the Event fields and the EventMatchData and PlayersInEvent fields with the saved information.

Similarly, clicking on a past event date in the **Calendar** selects the Past Event and places the event data.

The small folder icon will navigate to the Events folder in Windows where you can create a subfolder and move files around to organise them.

Event folder Subfolders only work to one level deep; a folder within a folder in the Events folder will not be accessed.

It is suggested that separate folders are created in Windows for each season to allow rapid access to them using the Season drop menu at the top of the list.

Create the folders in Windows and drag files to the folders to organise them.

### [Filtering the Past Event List](#)

The filter field below the Past Event List can be used to filter events of the same grade or round if you use a systematic naming scheme for Events.

The Grade and Round drop buttons below the filter field can be used to enter grades or rounds for filtering.

ReFilter (filter icon) will reapply the filter.

The Quick Grade Filter buttons to the left of the ReFilter button will save time in selecting from the grade drop menu.

The Quick Grade Filter buttons can be customised. Alt (option) click on a Quick Grade Filter button to relabel it.

The eraser icon next to the Filter icon will clear the grade.

### [View in RC](#)

Click **Event PlayerIDs** to open a browser and view a list of the report IDs and corresponding permanent player IDs for the players in the event.

Click **RC Event** to open a browser and go to the event page in Ratings Central for the selected past event.

Click **EventSummary** to open a browser and go to the event summary page in Ratings Central for the selected past event.

Click **EventDetailed** to open a browser and go to the detailed event page in Ratings Central for the selected past event.

### Resubmitting Event Reports

A previously submitted Event will appear in the Past Events list on the RCEventReports: Events screen. After loading a saved Event Report by clicking on a past Event, changes can be made to the Event Report so that it can be resubmitted with errors fixed. In doing so, always keep the Event date the same, since this is used by Ratings Central to identify the event along with the Director ID. The Submission Date and Time needs to be updated (via **Today** and **Now**) to resubmit events that had errors or problems.

On the **RCEventReports: 1 Events** screen:

Uncheck **Auto Add Pennant MatchData**.

Uncheck **Auto Filter and Convert for Ratings Central**.

Click **Update Event** on the RCEventReports: 1 Events screen.

On the **RCEventReports: 2 EventMatchData** screen:

Click **Create Event Report** on the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen.

Make the necessary changes on RCEventReports: 2 EventMatchData or RCEventReports: 3 PlayersInEvent screen.

The usual reason for a resubmission is to fix a player's details or remove a duplicate player in Ratings Central by changing their ID in the Event Report to match their previous ID already created by someone else.

On the **RCEventReports:3 Players In Events** screen:

Choose whether to search in All of Ratings Central, or just the Country or State. State is the best option.

Check **Find Surname in RC**.

To replace a player of the same name, click the player in the **Players In Events** field.

If there are players in Ratings Central with the same surname as a player listed in an event then they will be listed in the **Find Surname in RC** field. Manually scroll through the **Find Surname in RC** list.

Then double-click the player in the **Find Surname in RC** field to use them to replace the player in the **Players In Events** field and save the changes to the Event Report.

Alternatively, click the replacement player in the **Find Surname in RC** field and click **Save Editing to Event**.

Click **Save Event Report** on the RCEventReports: EventReport screen.

Click **WebPost Event Report** or **Email Event Report** on the RCEventReports: EventReport screen.

### Bulk Resubmitting Event Reports

Please back up your RCPennantData:Events folder before using Bulk resubmissions.

Check the **Expert Mode for Bulk Resubmissions** checkbox to allow bulk resubmissions of past events.

Checking it will show the **WebPost All Listed** button and the **All** checkbox.

The **Use Subfolders** checkbox will initially be unchecked, but it can be checked again to restrict the past event list to a season.

Checking the **All** checkbox will list all the past events stored in subfolders in the Events folder.

It is recommended to use the grade filtering tools to filter the list to a particular grade, so that all files for the grade can have their priors reset.

**WebPost All Listed** resubmits all the listed events.

Any past events that have an event date into the future will be saved but not submitted to RatingsCentral.

The date and time of submission will be updated to the current date and time.

The first dialog requires a time delay of 1 to 4 seconds to be chosen.

The second dialog gives the option to keep the original event priors or to replace them with the event priors shown in the mean and standard deviation fields.

The third dialog gives all the options to set the player priors: Report Priors, Current Priors, All 0, All Event, 0 for previous; Event for first events.

Holding down either the option key, the shift key or the control key will stop the process of submissions.

#### [Bulk Resubmitting Event Reports with Director Folders](#)

If using Director Folders checked in Setup, the **All** checkbox will not be visible as subfolder use is not an option for use with Director folders.

Background information - Required formats:

In the Event Report, any spaces in an entry requires double quotes around the entry.

Do not enter double quotes in the fields.

Double quote are automatically added for the Event Name when clicking **Create Event**.

Event Date	YYYY-MM-DD
Event Director ID	5000 to 2147483647
Event Director Password	6-100 characters, encrypted and encoded
Event Name	max 100 characters, must be set
Event Club ID	0 to 2147483647, 0 = none
Event State	2 ASCII character code or empty
Event Province	max 25 characters
Event Country	3 ASCII character code
Event Sport	1 to 255
Event Unrated Mean	1 to 3500
Event Unrated St Dev	1 to 999
Processed URL	max 80 characters; empty in normal circumstances
Submitter Event ID	max 40 characters; empty in normal circumstances
Date-Time Submitted	YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss, local time

---

## RCEventReports: EventMatchData

[illegible]

**EventMatchData:** Enter or Import match scores from txt or csv files, the Pennant section or paste in from spreadsheets and process them so they are in a form ready for Creating the EventReport.

**KeyBoard Shortcut:**

### F1 = Create Event Report

**F3 = show previous Past Event**

**F4 = show next Past Event**

**While F3 and F4 display previous and next Past Events, to edit a past event first return to 1 Events and Update the Event.**

MatchExtractor: When using the RV (ResultsVault) or RS (RevolutioniseSport) screen, use the **Add To EventMatchData** button on the RV or RS screen to add match scores then use the **Filter and Convert for Ratings Central** to do all the processing of the match data in one go.

All the other Processing controls are designed to give flexibility to processing match data that is pasted in.

Paste the Match scores to be processed for the Event Report.

Match data can be pasted in from Excel spreadsheets using the **Paste MatchData** button.

Check **To End** to paste after any entered data. Otherwise, any entries are replaced by using the **Paste MatchData** button.

### Has RatingsCentral ID before name

Check **Has RatingsCentral ID before name** to use data with the RatingsCentral ID included.

Option click to show 6 columns whether checked or not.

The match results must be in the form:

player 1 ID **tab** player 1 **tab** scores **tab** player 2 ID **tab** player 2 **tab** scores.

79501 Smith, Tim 11,7,11,11 79482 Jones, Raj 6,11,8,9

Names must be in the format:

Surname **comma space** First name

Smith, Tim

**X-IDS** may be used to remove player IDs. It is provided mainly for testing purposes.

The number of displayed columns is automatically calculated. To override this use the various column buttons:

**3cols** to **6cols**.

**Filter and Convert for Ratings Central** will process the match scores to the format of Ratings Central.

It filters out lines with no letters.

It filters out lines beginning with "Info:".

It filters out lines beginning with "Date:".

It filters out lines with ";" (";" is used to separate doubles players.)

It excludes any forfeits entered as scores of f or f,f or f,f,f or f,f,f,f or a line with "forfeit" in it.

It excludes any games forfeited and entered as scores with an f in it.

It excludes any matches with "Substitute" in a player name.

It excludes any matches with "noName" or "Unknown" in the player name.

It excludes any matches which lack a player name.

It excludes any matches in which the number of games won is the same.

It excludes any matches which lack scores for some of the games.

With the **xZeros** checkbox checked, it excludes any matches with scores of 0 or 0,0 or 0,0,0 or 0,0,0,0.

It excludes any matches with score entries of 0 for both players.

The match results must be in the usual form:

player 1 **tab** scores **tab** player 2 **tab** scores.

Smith, Tim 11,7,11,11 Jones, Raj 6,11,8,9

is converted to

Winner name **tab** Loser name **tab** Loser Scores

Smith, Tim Jones, Raj 6,-7,8,9

**Convert Scores** will process the match scores to the format of Ratings Central.  
It excludes any score entries of 0 for both players.  
It excludes any matches in which the number of games won is the same.  
It keeps any matches which lack scores.

The match results must be in the usual form:

player 1 **tab** scores **tab** player 2 **tab** scores.

Smith, Tim            11,7,11,11            Jones, Raj            6,11,8,9

is converted to

Winner name **tab** Loser name **tab** Loser Scores

Smith, Tim            Jones, Raj            6,-7,8,9

The match results can also be in the form:

player 1 **tab** games won **tab** player 2 **tab** games won.

Smith, Tim            4            Jones, Raj            1

is converted to

Winner name **tab** Loser name **tab** Loser Scores

Smith, Tim            Jones, Raj            4-1

**W-L** converts point scores into games scores. e.g. 6,-7,8,9 is converted to 3-1.

**XScores** removes the scores leaving the winner first and loser second.

**-Scores1&2** removes the first two scores. e.g. 9,-9,-7,8,9 is trimmed to -7,8,9.

### Further Filtering:

Once in the format for Ratings Central, the individual filtering actions can be applied.

Filter out **Info** removes lines beginning with "Info:".

Filter out **Date** removes lines beginning with "Date:".

Filter out **No Scores** removes lines which lack scores.

Filter out **Zeros** removes lines with scores of 0 or 0,0 or 0,0,0 or 0,0,0,0.

Filter out **Forfeits** removes lines with scores of f or f,f or f,f,f or f,f,f,f or a line with "forfeit" in it.

Filter out **Doubles** removes lines containing ";".

Filter out **No Names** removes lines which lack names.

Filter out **Subs** removes lines containing "Substitute".

Filter out **Fakes** removes lines containing "NoName" or "Unknown".

**All** will apply all of these at once.

**Custom remove line** can be used to remove any lines that include the text in the custom filter field.

**Line1** removes line 1.

An example of the steps involved in removing a player's matches from an event report:

In RCEventReports: Events

Click on the event in Past Events list

Click Today & Now then Update Event

In RCEventReports: EventMatchData

Type in the name of a player to remove (or part of their name) below the Filter Out label

Click **Custom remove line**.

Click Create Event Report

In RCEventReports: EventReport

Click Save Event Report

Click WebPost Event Report

**Firstname Lastname to Surname, Firstname** can be used to reformat names to those required for Ratings Central.

The last name will be converted to the Surname.

If any names contain any item in the following list then all of name starting with the item will be converted to the Surname:

"da,de,del,dela,di,el,van,von,da rin,van den,van der"

Examples:

"Bill Jones" will be converted to "Jones, Bill"

"Tim Van Damme" will be converted to "Van Damme, Tim".

"John Paul de Villepin" will be converted to "de Villepin, John Paul"

"Anne Marie Tanner" will be converted to "Tanner, Anne Marie".

**Replace Player in Event Report** can be used to replace text with any other text in player names.

This is convenient for correcting or adjusting player names to those already in Ratings Central.

**Replace Anywhere** can be used to replace any text with any other text.



[illegible]

Check **Country Only** to restrict name matching to the Country. This is avoid names of new players being matched with overseas players. Name matching is required if player IDs are not listed before the player name. This will be the case in almost all situations, except when resubmitting a past event that has been submitted previously.

**Report priors:** displays the means and standard deviations for players in the past event report.

**All 0:** displays 0 for all player means and standard deviations. This means that the Event priors are used.

**0 for previous; Event for first events:** displays 0 for all previous player means and standard deviations and event mean and standard deviation for all new players (have negative id).

If a past event is being resubmitted, then the priors from the saved past event will be displayed.

The Full EventReport is displayed in the **EventReport** tab.

The player names are matched to RatingsCentral IDs based on the restricted list filtered for province and country on the Setup Screen.

<a href="#">Setup</a>	<a href="#">RCEventReports</a>	<a href="#">Pennant</a>	<a href="#">Scorer</a>	<a href="#">SS</a>	<a href="#">Players</a>	<a href="#">RatingList</a>	<a href="#">ClubList</a>	<a href="#">Ranks</a>	<a href="#">Events</a>	<a href="#">RC Links</a>	<a href="#">Info</a>	<input type="checkbox"/> Help	8.4.1	<input type="checkbox"/> Resize	<input type="checkbox"/> FullScreen	<a href="#">Quit</a>	
1 Events	2 EventMatchData	3 PlayersInEvent	4 EventReport	2020-01-30	ES&CTTA 2020 Summer A Rnd 1	Event Updated	EventReportCreated	Saved	Submitted								

## Direct Entries:

☒ Pennant List    ☐ Ratings List
Close Entries

Winner:

- Baker, Broderick
- Bender, Corey
- Bowman, Robert**
- Boyer, Ronan
- Brooks, Danny
- Cochran, Braydon
- Cuevas, Stanley
- Curry, Issac
- David, Chad
- Davis, Emilio
- Dunn, Bruce
- Espinoza, Conor
- Freeman, Collin
- Galvan, Jasiah

Loser:

- Baker, Broderick**
- Bender, Corey
- Bowman, Robert
- Boyer, Ronan
- Brooks, Danny
- Cochran, Braydon
- Cuevas, Stanley
- Curry, Issac
- David, Chad
- Davis, Emilio
- Dunn, Bruce
- Espinoza, Conor
- Freeman, Collin
- Galvan, Jasiah

Selected Winner:

Selected Loser:

☐ No Scores    
 ☐ Games    
 ☒ Relative Points

Games:   
 ☐ 1   
 ☐ 3   
 ☐ 5   
 ☒ 7

Tip: 3 scoring formats are possible:  
 1) no scores  
 2) games. e.g. 3-2  
 3) relative points.  
 e.g. 8,-9,7,6

Winner	Loser	Relative Scores	
Bender, Corey	Galvan, Jasiah	4-3	
Cuevas, Stanley	Curry, Issac	5,7,-6,2,9	
Dunn, Bruce	Davis, Emilio	3,9,6,7	
Freeman, Collin	Cochran, Braydon		

Place in EventMatchData

Click **Direct Entries** to display the controls for selecting players and adding scores. Click **Close Entries** to return to the EventMatchData screen.

There are two possible sources of players names: Pennant List and Ratings List.

Even if the other pennant sections are not used, a player list can be maintained in the Pennant section by creating a season and adding players in Pennant: Players.

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.4.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

1 Events 2 EventMatchData 3 PlayersInEvent 4 EventReport 2020-01-30 ES&CTTA 2020 Summer A Rnd 1 Event Updated EventReportCreated Saved Submitted

Direct Entries: ☐ Pennant List ☒ Ratings List ☐ Full List ☐ Country List ☐ Province List ☒ Club List

Close Entries

Winner:

Baker, Broderick	95350
Bender, Corey	110423
Bowman, Robert	103948
Boyer, Ronan	75088
Brooks, Danny	79614
Cochran, Braydon	79602
Cuevas, Stanley	79660
Curry, Issac	103947
David, Chad	102244
Davis, Emilio	99248

Winner New players:

Loser:

Baker, Broderick	95350
Bender, Corey	110423
Bowman, Robert	103948
Boyer, Ronan	75088
Brooks, Danny	79614
Cochran, Braydon	79602
Cuevas, Stanley	79660
Curry, Issac	103947
David, Chad	102244
Davis, Emilio	99248

Loser New players:

☒ ShowNewPlayersList

Selected Winner:  Selected Loser:

☐ No Scores ☐ Games ☒ Relative Points Games: ☐ 1 ☐ 3 ☐ 5 ☒ 7

Tip: 3 scoring formats are possible:  
 1) no scores  
 2) games. e.g. 3-2  
 3) relative points. e.g. 8,-9,7,6

WinnerID	Winner	LoserID	Loser	Relative Scores

## Player Names Ratings List

Choosing **Ratings List** will show 4 options for the players to be listed: the **Full** RatingsList, the list of players in the **Country** or the list in the **Province** or a list of those with the Primary **Club** chosen in 1 Events.

The **Province** option is recommended. Do not use the **Full** option unless using overseas players; it will be slow to use.

The Club option will only be useful if the all the players in the club have that as their Primary Club instead of another club.

With the **Ratings List** option chosen it is also possible to type in new player names (without an ID number) in the Selected Winner or Selected Loser fields.

When **Add Match** is clicked these new players will be given a large random negative ID as a temporary ID for their first event in RatingsCentral. These new players are then stored temporarily in the Winner New Players field and the Loser New Players field for reuse in the same event. **ShowNewPlayersList** must be checked to display the Winner New Players field and the Loser New Players field.

### Player selection

The Tab key will move the focus from the Winners to the Loser player lists then to the scores fields.

Players can be selected by using the mouse or typing the first few letters of their surname when the field is focussed (red border).

Arrow keys and Page up and down keys can also be used to move the selection among the players list.

### Scoring

The 3 scoring formats are:

1) no scores

Just select the winner and loser and omit any scores.

2) overall games score. e.g. 3-2

Check the GamesScore checkbox to hide the Games option buttons ( 1,3,5,7 ) and to only show 2 fields for games entry.

3) relative points score. e.g. 8,-9,7,6

Uncheck the GamesScore checkbox and choose a Games option button ( 1,3,5,7 ) to show that number of games fields for scores entry.

If a match is best of 5 games, then choose the 5 option button to show 5 fields for games score entry.

The relative scores must be entered: the points scored by the loser in each game are used, with a negative sign for games lost by the overall winner.

### Add Match

Once the Winner and Loser have been chosen they can be added to the match data list at the bottom of the screen.

Click the **Add Match** button or press **Enter** while the Loser field is focussed or while one of the games scores fields is focussed (red border).

Matches in the match data list can also be manually edited.

### Place In EventMatchData

Click **Place In EventMatchData** to transfer the match data to the EventMatchData.

The matches will be added to the EventMatchData rather than replace it.

Click **Close Entries** to view the EventMatchData.

---

## RCEventReports: EventMatchData Importer

<b>Setup</b>	RCEventReports	Pennant	Scorer	SS	Players	RatingList	ClubList	Ranks	Events	RC Links	Info	<input type="checkbox"/> Help	8.4.1	<input type="checkbox"/> Resize	<input type="checkbox"/> FullScreen	<b>Quit</b>	
1 Events	2 EventMatchData	3 PlayersInEvent	4 EventReport	Event Date		Event Name		Event Created		EventReportCreated		Saved	Submitted				

**File Importer:** Choose Folder

C:/Users/gmccarthy/Documents/esctta/TableTennisApps/RevSport/SampleScores 📁

☐ Use Subfolders Refresh

Sample DirectorsMatchData.txt

Sample MatchData.txt

**Sample Scores.txt**

☐ Click to Add To EventMatchData  
Add All Files to EventMatchData

☐ Data Includes RCID  
  
☐ Data From RevSport

🗑️ 📄 ☐ Filter

Selected MatchData: Sample Scores.txt Add Shown MatchData To EventMatchData

Stephenson, Ricky	5,8,9	Saunders, Aiden	11,11,11	<span>🗑️ Clear</span>
Davis, Nathaniel	11,11,9,11	Foley, Griffin	9,8,11,9	
Zhang, Terry	6,4,10	Lowery, Braedon	11,11,12	
Fletcher, Jeremiah	11,4,13,6	Fischer, Jacoby	9,11,15,11	
Nicholson, Joaquin	1,5,4	Thornton, Desmond	11,11,11	

🔍 Find

### EventMatchData Importer: Import match scores from text files and csv files.

The Match data from the text files can be added to the EventMatchData in several ways.

In doing so the data can either be added to the EventMatchData.

- 1) Click on the file name to add the file directly when **Click to Add to EventMatchData** is checked.
- 2) Click **Add All Files to EventMatchData** to add all the data in the listed text files.
- 3) Click on a file name (when **Click to Add to EventMatchData** is unchecked) then click **Add Shown MatchData to EventMatchData**. This allows some manually editing or inspection of the text data before adding it to the EventMatchData.

## FileImporter

Click Import in the top right of the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen.

The File Importer can import text files (.txt or .csv) arranged in subfolders (one level deep only) of a parent folder.

The data in the text files should be of the same form as described earlier in the RCEventReports: EventMatchData Info section.

player 1 tab scores tab player 2 tab scores.

Smith, Tim 11,7,11,11 Jones, Raj 6,11,8,9

Winner name tab Loser name tab Loser Scores

Smith, Tim	Jones, Raj	6,-7,8,9
------------	------------	----------

player 1 RCID tab player 1 tab scores tab player 2 RCID tab player 2 tab scores.

76543	Smith, Tim	11,7,11,11	78654	Jones, Raj	6,11,8,9
-------	------------	------------	-------	------------	----------



Enter filter text and check the Filter check box to filter the text file list.

player 1 tab scores tab player 2 tab scores.

**File Importer:**

C:/Users/gmccarthy/Documents/esctta/TableTennisApps/RevSport/RevSportTrialResultsExport

☐ Use Subfolders Refresh

☐ Data Includes RCID  
☒ Data From RevSport

☐ Click to Add To EventMatchData  
Add All Files to EventMatchData

Selected MatchData: revolutionise-ES&CTTA-2020\_SummerPennant-IndividualResults.csv

Player Name	Score	Opponent	Round
Smith, Tim	11,11,11	Black, Rob	2,3,4
Jones, Raj	11,11,11	Smith, Tim	6,7,8

Add Shown MatchData To EventMatchData Clear

Find

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.4.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

1 Events 2 EventMatchData 3 PlayersInEvent 4 EventReport Event Date Event Name Event Created EventReportCreated Saved Submitted

### File Importer:

Choose Folder

C:/Users/gmccarthy/Documents/esctta/TableTennisApps/RevSport/SampleScores

☐ Use Subfolders Refresh

Sample DirectorsMatchData.txt  
Sample MatchData.txt  
Sample Scores.txt

☐ Click to Add To EventMatchData  
Add All Files to EventMatchData

☒ Data Includes RCID  
☐ Data From RevSport

Close Importer

Selected MatchData: Sample DirectorsMatchData.txt Add Shown MatchData To EventMatchData

79472	Stephenson, Ricky	5,8,9	93928	Saunders, Aiden	11,11,11
88675	Davis, Nathaniel	11,11,9,11	79507	Foley, Griffin	9,8,11,9
91276	Zhang, Terry	6,4,10	41154	Lowery, Braedon	11,11,12
82271	Fletcher, Jeremiah	11,4,13,6	91738	Fischer, Jacoby	9,11,15,11
79510	Nicholson, Joaquin	1,5,4	89460	Thornton, Desmond	11,11,11
79516	Cuevas, Devan	11,9,2,5	88673	Collins, Landon	9,11,11,11
91739	Ramos, Weston	8,11,5,7	79568	Calderon, Hudson	11,4,11,11
79569	Grant, Damon	12,8,11,9,8	79560	Banks, Caiden	10,11,9,11,11

Clear

Check RC for ID-Name mismatches Find

DataID	Data Name	RCID	RC Name

ApplyCorrections for ID-Name mismatches

Clear

Tip: It is best to apply any corrections first before adding to the EventMatchData. Where RCIDs are supplied they will be used. When not, name matching will be applied.

### Data Includes RCID

Check **Data Includes RCID** for match data in .txt files that includes each player's RatingsCentral ID.

The match results must be in the form:

player 1 ID tab player 1 tab scores tab player 2 ID tab player 2 tab scores.

79501      Smith, Tim                      11,7,11,11                      79482                      Jones, Raj                      6,11,8,9

The tools for checking problems with the Ratings Central ID and the Player name are show below the text field for the imported text file.

Click **Check RC for ID-Name mismatches** to identify any issues in the imported text file.

The text file Data ID and Data name are listed with any mismatches in RatingsCentral. The matching RatingsCentral ID (RCID) and RC Name are shown if they are different from those in the data file.

Click **ApplyCorrections for ID-Name mismatches** to replace the listed DataIDs or Data Names with the listed RCIDs or RC Name in the imported text field.

Click **Add Shown MatchData to EventMatchData** after apply corrections to add it to the EventMatchData.



SetupRCEventReportsPennantScorerPlayersRatingListClubListRanks LookupRC LinksInfoHelpv3.3.1ResizableFullScreen

1 Events2 EventMatchData3 PlayersInEvent4 EventReport1/8/2016ES&CTTA 2016 Summer A Rnd 1Event UpdatedEventReportCreatedSavedSubmitted

File Importer:Choose FolderClose

C:/Users/gmccarthy/Documents/esccta/TableTennisApps/RCPennantSubmitterDev/RCPennantData/ClubExports

aaatest

TestData

Use Subfolders

Refresh

Click to Add To EventMatchData

Add All Files to EventMatchData

Data Includes RCID

Filter

Selected MatchData:TestDataAdd Shown MatchData To EventMatchData

78871	Chambers, Stephen	11,12,11,11,12	74803	Gin, Darian	5,14,9,7,10
7482100	Lim, zac	11,11,11,11	79092	Menzies, Andrew	6,8,3,7
74803	Gin, Darian	11,11,5,7,11,5	87692	Roy, Phillip	7,4,11,11,13,11
74889	Smith, Jakob	9,11,5,10,6	74821	Lim, Ethan	11,8,11,12,11
	Smith, NotinRC	11,3,9,11,11,11,8		Datta, Raj	9,11,11,13,9,7,11

Check RC for ID-Name mismatches

fiFind

DataID	Data Name	RCID	RC Name
	Datta, Raj	7506	
7482100	Lim, zac		
78871	Chambers, Stephen		Chambers, Steve
79092	Menzies, Andrew		Rodriguez, Jean Carlo

ApplyCorrections for ID-Name mismatches

Tip: It is best to apply any corrections first before adding to the EventMatchData.  
Where RCIDs are supplied they will be used.  
When not, name matching will be applied.

Clear

# RCEventReports: PlayersInEvent

Setup	RCEventReports	Pennant	Scorer	SS	Players	RatingList	ClubList	Ranks	Events	RC Links	Info	Help	9.0.1	Resize	FullScreen	Quit		
1 Events	2 EventMatchData	3 PlayersInEvent	4 EventReport	2022-07-12		ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd 8		Event Updated		EventReportCreated	Saved	Submitted						
PlayerID	PlayerName	Mean	SD	Club	New	Address	Address	City	State	Prov	PCode	Cntry	Birth	Ge	Email	US	TTAID	Decr
79633	Garcia, Nigel	433	47	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1967-03-18	M		0	0	N
41154	Lowery, Braedon	953	48	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1939-06-20	M		0	0	N
79472	Stephenson, Ricky	963	57	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1962-06-17	M		0	0	N
79560	Banks, Caiden	543	49	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1958-08-08	M		0	0	N
79568	Calderon, Hudson	636	51	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1938-07-17	M		0	0	N
79510	Nicholson, Joaquin	811	47	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1948-03-25	M		0	0	N
79507	Foley, Griffin	774	48	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1963-10-19	M		0	0	N
79562	Maldonado, Finnegan	645	42	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1958-08-08	M		0	0	N
88673	Davis, Nathaniel	891	43	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1966-05-11	M		0	0	N
79569	Grant, Damon	469	47	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1944-12-06	M		0	0	N
89460	Thornton, Desmond	759	50	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1995-10-26	M		0	0	N
79575	Scott, Triston	508	49	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1966-07-14	M		0	0	N
88673	Collins, Landon	823	48	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1995-12-04	M		0	0	N
93928	Saunders, Aiden	941	51	1225	N					Victor		AUS	1985-02-05	M		0	0	N

☐ FindSurnameInRC
 ☐ All
 ☐ Country
 ☒ State
 




 Av Mean: 
 Av StdDev:

Report ID: 


 Name:

Unrated Mean:  0
 Now 


 All 
 All Now 
 Event 
 Report

Current Mean:  +200 -50
 1st event:  +50 -10
 Event 
 All Priors

Unrated St Dev:  0
 Now 


 All 
 All Now 
 Event 
 Report

Current St Dev:  +50 -10
 1st event:  +50 -10
 Event 
 All Priors

Primary Club:  0
 Event 
 Clubs 
 0

Club Nickname:

New Info:  N Y
 All N 
 All Y 
 Y

Address 1: 

 All

Address 2:

City: 

 All

State: 

 All

Province: 

 All

Postal Code: 

 All

Country: 

 All

Birth Date: 

 All 
 All yob

Gender:  M F
 All M 
 All F

Email: 

 All

USATT ID:  0
 All 0

TTA ID:  0
 All 0 
 All

Deceased:  N Y
 All N

☐ ReplaceMode
 ☐ Expanded

**PlayersInEvent:** Check the player data that is name matched with the Ratings Central database.

## Keyboard Shortcut:

**F1 = Birthdate All (add not overwrite); Email All (add not overwrite); 0 or Event**

**F2 = go to 4 Event Report**

**F3 = show previous Past Event**

**F4 = show next Past Event**

**While F3 and F4 display previous and next Past Events, to edit a past event first return to 1 Events and Update the Event.**

**Create Event Report** lists the first player with a matching name in the Rating List filtered in sequence by the Club, State then Country as per the entries in the Setup Screen and the club chosen on RCEventReports: Events. This ensures the correct player name match even if there are other players of the same name in the Country. Ideally, RC directors will make sure that there are not players in the same state with an identical name by suffixing identical names appropriately. As long as player with the same name have different clubs allocated, middle name suffixes will not be necessary.

### [Players in Event modification](#)

Player data only needs to be changed to either add data such as emails and birthdates or to fix a problem.

**Create Event Report** in the Event Match Data tab attempts to match the Player name with that one in Ratings Central Rating List.

It does so beginning at the club level, then province, then country before using the full rating list.

Sometimes there are two players with identical names in the same country or province.

Sometimes there are slight variations in the spelling of the name that are not detected.

If there are players in Ratings Central with the same surname as a player listed in an event then they can be listed by checking **Find Surname in RC** and manually scrolling through the player list. Choose whether to search in All of Ratings Central, or just the Country or State. Country is the best option.

Double clicking the player in the (dark blue) Find Surname in RC field will save them directly into the Event.

Alternatively, click **Save Editing to Event** to save the alternate player to the event. If **ReplaceMode** is checked all player data will be replaced with those in the Info.txt file when using All Addresses, All Cities, All Post Codes, All Birth Dates and All Emails.

The Info text file format for each line is:

PlayerID tab PlayerName tab Mean tab SD tab Club tab NewInfo tab Address1 tab Address2 tab City tab State tab Province tab PCode tab Country tab Birth tab Gender tab Email tab USATTID tab TTAID tab Deceased

If **ReplaceMode** is checked **All Priors** acts on all players using the priors text files.

PriorsIDs.txt will be used before Priors.txt. Priors.txt will only be used if PriorsIDs.txt is empty.

**PriorsIDs.txt** file placed in the PlayerData folder.

The text file format for each line is:

RCID comma Rating comma Standard Deviation

Example: 123456,1000,150

**Priors.txt** file placed in the PlayerData folder.

The text file format for each line is:

Surname, Firstname tab Rating tab Standard Deviation

Example: Jones, Simon 1012 87

### [View in RC](#)

Click on **RC MatchList** to view the player match list in Ratings Central.

Click on **RC Events** to view the player events list in Ratings Central.

Click on **RC HistoryGraph** to view the player history in Ratings Central.

Click on **RC Info** to view the player info in Ratings Central.

Click on **RC Edit** to edit the player in Ratings Central (requires initial login at Ratings Central).

### [1st events](#)

Click on **1st events** to colour players in red if the current event is their first event or if they are not yet in RatingsCentral.

### [Calculate average Mean and Standard Deviation](#)

Click on **Calc** to calculate an average mean and standard deviation from players in the event who have played before.

This gives some idea of the standard of the event.

## Player Data fields:

### Player Report ID

New players are given a temporary negative ID between -2147483648 to -1. After their first submission they are allocated a positive integer.

**New** generates a large negative value. This is useful when an error is detected such that a player with the same name has a different club ID.

If you are submitting this player as a new player then the **New** button generates a suitable negative ID for the new player.

### Player Name

If it is the first time the player is being submitted to RatingCentral, and you notice a spelling mistake, it is best to adjust the name back in the EventMatchData tab then Create the Event Report again. This creates consistency between the MatchData and the EventReport.

If the player is already in RatingCentral and the player name in RatingCentral needs fixing, then there are two ways to change the player name.

1) Log in at <http://www.ratingscentral.com/Support.php> and go to <http://www.ratingscentral.com/UpdatePlayer.php>

Enter the player ID and make the required changes.

2) Edit the player name in the EventReport on the PlayersInEvent screen, and enter "Y" for new info so that on submitting the event the player name will be updated for that ID. Once the event report has been accepted by RatingCentral, update the rating list using the import button on the setup screen. Then, if using the Pennant Section, make the changes to the player name in the Pennant section to match the spelling in RatingCentral.

### Player Unrated Mean

The player unrated mean is only used if it is the first event for the player.

If the player unrated mean is set to 0, the event mean is used for the player unrated mean.

**0** causes the event mean to be used for the player unrated mean.

**Now** sets the player unrated mean for the selected player to the current mean in the downloaded rating list.

**Event** sets the player unrated mean for the selected player to that set in the Events screen.

**Report** sets the player unrated mean for the selected player to that already used in a previously saved report.

**Prior** attempts to find a name match for the selected player in a Priors file in the PlayerData folder.

**+200** increases the player unrated mean by 200 for the selected player.

**-50** decreases the player unrated mean by 50 for the selected player.

### All Player Unrated Means

**All 0** causes the event mean to be used for each player unrated mean.

**All Now** sets the player unrated mean for all players to their current means in the downloaded rating list.

**All Event** sets the player unrated mean for all players to that set in the Events screen.

**All Report** sets the player unrated mean for all players to that already used in a previously saved report.

**All Priors** sets the player unrated mean for all players using a Priors file placed in the PlayerData folder.

**All Up** (up arrow) increases all the displayed player unrated means by 200, or 100 if the option key was held down at clicking.

**All Down** (down arrow) decreases all the displayed player unrated means by 200, or 100 if the option key was held down at clicking.

#### 1st event:

**+50** increases the player unrated mean by 50 for all players in their first event. They will be coloured afterwards.

**-10** decreases the player unrated mean by 10 for all players in their first event. They will be coloured afterwards.

**Event** sets the all the player unrated means to that set in the Events screen. They will be coloured afterwards.

**Bands** sets the all the player unrated means to a bands value using the players current mean.

**0 or Event** sets the all the player priors to the event priors. They will be coloured afterwards.

#### Player Unrated St Dev

The standard deviation controls mirror are of the same type as those for the player means.

#### Player Primary Club

**0** sets the player Club ID to 0 for the selected player.

**Event** sets the Club ID to that set in the Events screen.

**All Clubs** sets the Primary Club ID for all players to the Event Club.

**All 0** sets the Primary Club ID for all players to 0.

#### Player New Info

**N** sets the New Info to N. This prevents personal information from being updated on submission.

**Y** sets the New Info to Y. This is required for any changes to personal information to be updated on submission.

**All N** sets the New Info to N for all players.

**All Y** sets the New Info to Y for all players.

**FirstEvent Y** sets the New Info to Y for all players playing their first event. They will be coloured afterwards.

#### Player Address 1

Optional

**Lookup** attempts to find a match in an Info.txt file placed in the PlayerData folder.

**All Addressess** set the Address 1 for all players lacking one.

It uses an Info.txt file placed in the PlayerData folder.

If **ReplaceMode** is checked all player Addresses will be replaced with those in the Info.txt file.

Alt or shift clicking **All** will also force Addresses replacement using those in the Info.txt file.

**Clear All Addressess** (mauve eraser) clears the Addresses for all players.

#### Player Address 2

Optional

#### Player City

Optional

**Lookup** attempts to find a match in an Info.txt file placed in the PlayerData folder.

**All Cities** set the city for all players lacking one.

It uses an Info.txt file placed in the PlayerData folder.

If **ReplaceMode** is checked all player cities will be replaced with those in the Info.txt file.

Alt or shift clicking **All Cities** will also force cities replacement using those in the Info.txt file.

**Clear All Cities** (mauve eraser) clears the cities for all players.

#### Player State

Optional

#### Player Province

**Setup** sets the Province to that set in the Setup screen.

**All Provinces** sets the Provinces for all players using the shown Province text.

**Clear All Provinces** (mauve eraser) clears the Provinces for all players.



### Player Postal Code

Optional

**Lookup** attempts to find a match in an Info.txt file placed in the PlayerData folder.

**All PostCodes** set the postcodes for all players lacking one.

It uses an Info.txt file placed in the PlayerData folder.

If **ReplaceMode** is checked all player postcodes will be replaced with those in the Info.txt file.

Alt or shift clicking **All PostCodes** will also force postcodes replacement using those in the Info.txt file.

**Clear All PostCodes** (mauve eraser) clears the postcodes for all players.

### Player Country

**Setup** sets the Country Code to that set in the Setup screen.

**All Countries** sets the Countries for all players using the shown Country text.

**Clear All Countries** (mauve eraser) clears the Countries for all players.

### Player Birth

**Lookup** attempts to find a match in a BirthDates.txt file placed in the PlayerData folder.

**All Birth Dates** set the birthdates for all players lacking one.

It uses an Info.txt file placed in the PlayerData folder.

If **ReplaceMode** is checked all player birthdates will be replaced with those in the Info.txt file.

Alt or shift clicking **All Birth Dates** will also force birthdate replacement using those in the Info.txt file.

The format for the date is: yyyy -mm-dd

Example: 1987-06-30

**Clear All Birth Dates** clears the birthdates for all players.

**All job** set the birthyears for all players lacking one. e.g. 1997-01-01 The month and day will be set to 01.

It uses an Info.txt file placed in the PlayerData folder.

If **ReplaceMode** is checked all player birthdates will be replaced with those in the Info.txt file.

Alt or shift clicking **All job** will also force birthdate replacement to the birthyear using those in the Info.txt file.

### Player Gender

**M** or **F** sets the Gender.

### Player Email

**Lookup** attempts to find a player match in an Info.txt file placed in the PlayerData folder.

**All Emails** set the emails for all players lacking one.

It uses an Info.txt file placed in the PlayerData folder.

If **ReplaceMode** is checked all player emails will be replaced with those in the Info.txt file.

Alt or shift clicking **All Emails** will also force email replacement using those in the Info.txt file.

**Clear All Emails** clears the emails for all players.

### Player USATT ID

Leave as 0 unless you happen to have the USATT ID.

### Player TTA ID

Leave as 0 unless you happen to have the Table Tennis Australia ID.

### Player Deceased

N is required for living players, Y for deceased.

---

# RCEventReports: EventReport

Setup	RCEventReports	Pennant	Scorer	SS	Players	RatingList	ClubList	Ranks	Events	RC Links	Info	<input type="checkbox"/> Help	9.0.1	<input type="checkbox"/> Resize	<input type="checkbox"/> FullScreen	Quit
1 Events	2 EventMatchData	3 PlayersInEvent	4 EventReport	2022-07-12		ES&CTTA 2022 Winter A Rnd 8		Event Updated EventReportCreated Saved Submitted								

[Report]  
6,"RCPennnatSubmitter 8.0.0"  
[Event]  
2019-05-11,9999,kmD5i3Vf,"ES&CTTA 2019 Winter A1 Rnd 1",1225,"VIC",AUS,1,1500,200,,,2019-05-12T23  
[Players]  
79633,"Garcia, Nigel",433,47,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1967-03-18,F,,0,0,N  
41154,"Lowery, Braedon",953,48,819,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1939-06-20,M,,0,0,N  
79472,"Stephenson, Ricky",963,57,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1962-06-17,M,,0,0,N  
79560,"Banks, Caiden",543,49,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1958-08-08,M,,0,0,N  
79568,"Calderon, Hudson",636,51,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1938-07-17,M,,0,0,N  
79510,"Nicholson, Joaquin",811,47,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1948-03-25,M,,0,0,N  
79507,"Foley, Griffin",774,48,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1963-10-19,M,,0,0,N  
79562,"Maldonado, Finnegan",645,42,1320,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1958-08-08,M,,0,0,N  
88675,"Davis, Nathaniel",891,43,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1966-05-11,M,,0,0,N  
79569,"Grant, Damon",469,47,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1944-12-06,M,,0,0,N  
89460,"Thornton, Desmond",759,50,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1995-10-26,M,,0,0,N  
79575,"Scott, Triston",508,49,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1966-07-14,M,,0,0,N  
88673,"Collins, Landon",823,48,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1995-12-04,M,,0,0,N  
93928,"Saunders, Aiden",941,51,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1985-02-05,M,,0,0,N  
92250,"Nguyen, Cody",667,51,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1979-03-30,M,,0,0,N  
91739,"Ramos, Weston",696,46,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1954-08-28,M,,0,0,N  
79516,"Cuevas, Devan",766,47,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1956-04-02,M,,0,0,N  
91276,"Zhang, Terry",915,53,819,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1948-11-02,M,,0,0,N  
82271,"Fletcher, Jeremiah",1061,44,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1989-08-23,F,,0,0,N  
91738,"Fischer, Jacoby",893,46,1225,N,,,,Victoria,,AUS,1995-12-09,M,,0,0,N  
[Results]

Text to Find

Save Event Report

WebPost Event Report

Status:

Log:  
 ☒ Use Webpost Log

Submit To RatingsCentral manually:

## EventReport: Save and submit the Event Report.

### KeyBoard Shortcut:

**F1 = Save Event Report**

**F2 = WebPost Event Report; go to 1 Events**

**F3 = show previous Past Event**

**F4 = show next Past Event**

**While F3 and F4 display previous and next Past Events, to edit a past event first return to 1 Events and Update the Event.**

The Event Report can be saved and then submitted in four different ways from the EventReport tab.

### Save Event Report

Click **Save Event Report**.

The Event Report is saved to the Events Folder which is accessed in the Events screen via the Past Events list.

This can be reused for resubmitting the Event if any errors are reported by Ratings Central on submission.

If the checkbox, Use Director's Folders, is checked in Setup, then a dat file will also be saved.

Click **Check for Errors** to check for basic errors in the event report. This check will be done automatically when attempting to submit the event report. Any errors will be reported via a dialog box if they are detected. Option click **Check for Errors** to list parts of the event report with non ascii characters. The list is placed in the Weblog field.



### Submit Event Report by WebPost

Click **WebPost Event Report**.

The Event Report is posted to the form on the Ratings Central results web page.

The webpage sends Ratings Central an email with the event report.

A confirmation email will be sent back by Ratings Central.

### Use Webpost Log

Check **Use Webpost Log** to show a log of the connections made, which might be useful for error reporting.

### Submit Event Report Manually via Browser

Click **Copy EventReport To Clipboard**.

Click **Go To Ratings Central Results** to go to <http://www.ratingscentral.com/Results.htm>

The <http://www.ratingscentral.com/Results.htm> form is opened in the browser.

Enter your email address in the "**From**" field.

Paste the Event Report from the clipboard into the "**Report**" field.

Click the "**Submit Query**" button in the browser.

A confirmation or error report email will be sent to the "From" email address in the "From" field.

### Submit Event Report via chosen email method

Click **Email EventReport To Ratings Central** using Setup options to use the email method chosen in the Setup screen.

The toAddress is taken from the Ratings Central email address in the Setup screen.

The ccAddress is taken from the Director email address in the Setup screen.

The Subject of the email will be based on the Event name from the Events screen.

The Body of the email will be the Event Report.

Click **Send** to send the email from the email program.

The Event Report is emailed to Ratings Central.

The Event Report is CC'd to the Director email address in the Setup screen.

A confirmation email will be sent by Ratings Central.

## Event Report Format

The general format of an event report is

```
[Report]
-- Report line
[Event]
-- Event line
[Players]
-- Player 1 line
-- Player 2 line
-- etc.
[Results]
-- Result 1 line
-- Result 2 line
-- etc.
[End]
```

The report line has the following fields:

```
Report Format Version  6
Report Submitter      max 80 characters
```

Report Submitter: This may be an empty string or may be something like "Cantor 11.3" to identify the app that was used to submit the event.

The event line has the following fields:

```
Event Date      YYYY-MM-DD
Event Director ID  5000 to 2147483647
Event Director Password 8-100 characters, encrypted and encoded
Event Name      max 100 characters, must be set
Event Club ID   0 to 2147483647, 0 = none
Event State     2 ASCII character code or empty
Event Province  max 25 characters
Event Country   3 ASCII character code
Event Sport     1 to 255
Event Unrated Mean  1 to 3500
Event Unrated St Dev  1 to 999
Processed URL    max 80 characters
Submitter Event ID  max 40 characters
Date-Time Submitted  YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss, local time
```

Each player line has the following fields:

Player Report ID	-2147483648 to -1 or 5000 to 2147483647
Player Name	max 50 characters, must be set
Player Unrated Mean	0 to 3500, 0 = none
Player Unrated St Dev	0 to 999, 0 = none
Player Primary Club	0 to 2147483647, 0 = none
Player New Info	"Y" = yes, "N" = no
Player Address 1	max 50 characters
Player Address 2	max 50 characters
Player City	max 30 characters
Player State	2 ASCII character code or empty
Player Province	max 25 characters
Player Postal Code	max 16 characters
Player Country	3 ASCII character code
Player Birth	YYYY-MM-DD or empty
Player Gender	"M" = male, "F" = female
Player Email	max 254 characters
Player USATT ID	0 to 999999, 0 = none
Player TTA ID	0 to 9999999, 0 = none
Player Deceased	"Y" = yes, "N" = no

Player Report ID: player's Ratings Central ID or a negative integer temporary IDs if new to Ratings Central. Large random negative numbers are used for new players to avoid needing to track the negative values used.

Player Name: Player names must be last name first followed by a comma.

If there is a suffix (e.g., Jr.), it should come at the end after another comma, e.g., "Last, First M., Jr.".

Each result line has the following fields:

Winner Report ID	-2147483648 to -1 or 5000 to 2147483647
Loser Report ID	-2147483648 to -1 or 5000 to 2147483647
Score	max 32 characters

---

## RatingList

Setup

RCEventReports

Pennant

Scorer

SS

Players

RatingList

ClubList

Ranks

Events

RC Links

Info

Help 9.0.1

Resize

FullScreen

Quit

All

Country

☒ abbrev

VIC

Eastern Suburbs & Churches TableTennis Association\_1225\_ES&CTTA

Name	ID	Rating	StDe	LastPlayed	Club	Address 1	Address 2	City	State	Provin	PCode	Coun	Email	Birth	Sex	Sport	USA	TTA	ITTF	Dece
Stephenson, Ricky	95350	839	64	2016-11-15	1225					Victori	AUS			1995-12-31	M	1	0	0		
Davis, Nathaniel	75088	460	93	2015-10-09	1225					Victori	AUS			2003-08-28	M	1	0	0		
Fletcher, Jeremiah	79602	403	61	2016-11-17	1225					Victori	AUS			1945-08-12	M	1	0	0		
Nicholson, Joaquin	79660	343	106	2014-12-19	1225					Victori	AUS			1957-07-11	M	1	0	0		
Cuevas, Devan	79573	548	95	2015-07-22	1225					Victori	AUS			1986-06-27	M	1	0	0		
Ramos, Weston	79519	843	102	2015-03-18	1225					Victori	AUS			1964-03-25	M	1	0	0		
Grant, Damon	86770	728	75	2016-04-13	1225					Victori	AUS			1989-09-16	M	1	0	0		
Nguyen, Cody	79557	924	49	2016-11-08	1225					Victori	AUS			1946-03-11	M	1	0	0		
Maldonado, Finnegan	79527	988	101	2015-04-01	1225					Victori	AUS			1976-01-30	M	1	0	0		
Saunders, Aiden	79454	820	107	2014-12-10	1225					Victori	AUS			1995-12-16	M	1	0	0		
Foley, Griffin	85446	185	80	2016-04-07	1225					Victori	AUS			1953-05-10	M	1	0	0		
Lowersy, Braedon	88674	545	75	2016-06-29	1225					Victori	AUS			1995-10-26	M	1	0	0		
Fischer, Jacoby	79631	397	93	2015-07-30	1225					Victori	AUS			1984-07-04	M	1	0	0		
Thornton, Desmond	94053	752	80	2016-09-20	1225					Victori	AUS			1995-06-24	M	1	0	0		
Collins, Landon	79470	1085	51	2016-11-21	1225					Victori	AUS			1974-06-27	M	1	0	0		
Calderon, Hudson	79505	898	96	2015-10-27	1225					Victori	AUS			1982-10-06	M	1	0	0		
Banks, Calden	79482	1366	44	2016-11-25	1225					Victori	AUS			1960-11-17	M	1	0	0		
Scott, Triston	79504	773	50	2016-11-15	1225					Victori	AUS			1949-03-08	M	1	0	0		
Garcia, Nigel	75366	1138	117	2014-12-15	1225					Victori	AUS			1998-09-25	M	1	0	0		

Find:

Last: 2022-07-11

Club: St.Kilda Cricket Table Tennis Club

Events

M

RG

Info

Edit

140

☐ Name

Y

YC

YAI

All

Day

Week

Month

ClubID: 1229

Club

☐ Inc Secondary

Non Country Clubs

+Heading

Min:

Max:

SameY

Y

2Y

2Y+

Births: 28

No BirthDate

No Email

First Events

Non AUS Province

Players

+IDs

EventID:

Event

In Event

RC Event

Show First Events

No Province

Players +ITTF

TTA

Ratings - Ratings

Ratings - Players

In All:

In Country:

In State:

Listed:

SN in SN-/\_-

Name/same Prov

SN/FN Start

FN/SN Start

SN-

SN\_

SN-/\_

FN 1

SN=FN

No UCase

TTAdups

TTA

ITTF

Names

Names

Names

Name

Name/diff Prov

SN/FN Sim

FN/SN Sim

FN-

FN\_

FN-\_

FN 2

SN/FN Rev

2UCase

1

2+

M

F

D

Name Match

Name Match

Name Match

SN

SN/same Prov

SN/FN Nick

Sim1

DOB

Jnr

II

LRH

Mc

LCASE

+Pennant

SN Match

SN Match

SN Match

FN

SN/diff Prov

SN/FN 1 +

Sim2

Email

SN >4

SN >6

NameNonAscii

AnyNonAscii

The full rating list is updated from Ratings Central on clicking **Import RatingList and ClubList** in the Setup screen.

### Rating List level

Click **All**, **Country**, **State** or **Club** buttons to restrict the Rating List to that selected level.

Click them again to reshown them if other filtering has changed the list.

Changing the State or Club from the drop menus will result in short delays while the rating lists are being filtered to match.

Click in the header of the Rating List to sort by the clicked heading. Option click to reverse the sort order.

## Selected Player Links to RatingsCentral

Select one of the players in the list.

**Events** uses the player ID to go to the Ratings Central events list page for the player at

<http://www.ratingscentral.com/PlayerHistory.php?PlayerID=<PlayerID>>

**M** uses the player ID to go to the Ratings Central matches list page for the player at

<http://www.ratingscentral.com/MatchList.php?PlayerID=<PlayerID>>

**RG** uses the player ID to go to the Ratings Central history graph page for the player at

<http://www.ratingscentral.com/HistoryGraph.php?PlayerID=<PlayerID>>

**Info** uses the player ID to go to the Ratings Central info page for the player at

<http://www.ratingscentral.com/PlayerHistory.php?PlayerID=<PlayerID>>

**Edit** uses the player ID to go to the Ratings Central page (only if logged in as a director does it work) for the player at

<http://www.ratingscentral.com/UpdatePlayerForm.php?PlayerID=<PlayerID>>

### Event ID

Enter an Event ID or select an Event Line in the Player Events and Directors List and click (**Paste icon**) **Selected Event** to insert the EventID.

**RC Event** uses the Event ID to go to the Ratings Central page for the event at

<http://www.ratingscentral.com/EventSummary.php?EventID=<EventID>>

Click (**Players**) **In Event** to list all the players in that event.

### Name Find & Filtering

Alt-click on a line in the RatingList to place the clicked column text of that line into the Find/Filter field.

Use **Find** (magnifying glass icon) to find the Find text in the RatingList.

Use **Filter** (funnel icon) to filter lines of the RatingList with the entered Filter (Find) text.

Use **Filter Country** (funnel icon with C) to filter lines of the Country RatingList (without the need to list it first) with the entered Filter (Find) text.

Use **FilterAll** to filter lines of the full RatingList (without the need to list it first) with the entered Filter (Find) text.

Use **Add Players to Pennant/Players** (green plus icon) to add the names of all selected players in the RatingList to the Pennant player list and to the Players section.

### Rating filter

Enter a **Max** rating or a **Min** rating or both to filter the listed players in the RatingList with ratings within the specified range.

The default min is 0. The default max is 4000.

### Date filter

Click on a line in the RatingList to place the player last played date in the Last (Played) field.

Use **T** to put today's date in the Last (Played) field.

Use the up or down triangles to change the date in the Last (Played) field.

Hold down the mouse to repeat the date change. Hold down the shift key to speed up the changes.

Use **Day** to filter for listed players in the RatingList who last played on that date in the Last (Played) field.

Similarly, use **Week** or **Month** or **SameY** (same calendar year) or **Year** (last 365 days) or **2Y** (last 730 days) for listed players in the RatingList who last played in that period up to the Last (Played) date. **2Y+** will list players in the RatingList who last played over 2 years before the Last (Played) date.

### Club players and Birth dates

Filter for **Club** will list the RatingList with the clubID of the selected player. (Note that this is only the primary club.)

To list all players in a club check the **Inc Secondary** checkbox then click **Club**.

To Filter the shown list use the Filter button instead.

Use xFilter to Filter the shown list, removing players in the clubID. With Inc Secondary checked this leaves a list of players not in the clubID, for both primary and other secondary clubs.

Click **No Birth Date** to filter lines of the RatingList for players missing a birth date entry.

Option click **No Birth Date** to filter lines of the RatingList for players with a birth date entry.

### Email filter

Filter for **No Email** will filter the list for players with no Email address entry.

Option click **No Email** will filter the list for players with an Email address entry.

### Country and Province filter

Filter for **Non Country Clubs** will take the clubIDs for the country and remove all entries with those club IDs, leaving only players in clubs not associated with the country. e.g. clubIDs 0, 1, 530 and foreign country clubs will be listed.

Filter for **Non AUS Province** will remove players with an AUS Province entry, leaving only players with Provinces not found in AUS.

Filter for **No Province** will remove players with a Province entry, leaving only players with no Provinces.

Option click **Non Country Clubs** will filter the list for players with a club in the country.

Option click **Non AUS Province** will filter the list for players with an AUS Province.

Option click **No Province** will filter the list for players with a Province.

### Matching Names in Province and Country using current list

**Name match** takes the current list and lists players with identical names in the Province (State), Country or the full Ratings List.

**(Surname) SN match** takes the current list and lists players with identical surnames in the Province (State), Country or the full Ratings List.

**Name doubles** list all identical names in the Province (State), Country or the full Ratings List.

### Blue filtering buttons

**Name** lists players with the same name in the shown list.

**Name/same prov** lists players with the same name in the shown list as long as they are in the same province.

**Name/diff prov** lists players with the same name in the shown list as long as they are in different provinces.

**SN** lists players with the same surname in the shown list.

**SN/same prov** lists players with the same surname in the shown list as long as they are in the same province.

**SN/diff prov** lists players with the same surname in the shown list as long as they are in different provinces.

**SN/FN Start** lists players with the same surname in the shown list and with first names that start with 1 to 3 of the same letter.

**SN/FN Sim** lists players with the same surname in the shown list and with similar first names.

Option click **SN/FN Sim** to list players with the same surname in the shown list and with the same letters in their first name.

**SN/FN Nick** lists players with the same surname in the shown list and having common nicknames.

**SN/FN 1+** lists players with the same surname in the shown list and with similar the first letter of their first names the same as a player with just an initial.

**FN/SN Start** lists players with the same first name in the shown list and with surnames with the same start.

**FN/SN Sim** lists players with the same first name in the shown list and with similar surnames.

Option click **FN/SN Sim** to list players with the same surname in the shown list and with the same letters in their surname.

**Sim1** lists players with the names that have a maximum of 1 letter difference. 1000 names is the maximum.

**Sim2** lists players with the names that have a maximum of 2 letters difference. 1000 names is the maximum.

**DOB** lists the players within the shown list with the same date of birth as another player in the list.

**Email** lists the players within the shown list with the same email as another player in the list.

### [Green filtering buttons](#)

Alt-click the green filtering buttons to place regex in the find/filter field for reuse.

**SN-** lists players with a hyphen in their surname in the shown list.

**SN\_** lists players with a space in their surname in the shown list.

**SN-/** lists players with a hyphen or a space in their surname in the shown list.

**SN=FN** lists players with a firstname identical to the surname.

**SN/FN Rev** lists players who have a paired player with the firstname and the surname reversed.

**FN-** lists players with a hyphen in their first name in the shown list.

**FN\_** lists players with a space in their first name in the shown list.

**FN-/** lists players with a hyphen or a space in their first name in the shown list.

**FN 1** lists players with an initial for their first name in the shown list.

**FN 2** lists players with two initials for their first name in the shown list.

**SN >4** lists players surnames of 5 letters or more.

**SN >6** lists players surnames of 7 letters or more.

**No UCase** will list players with a lower case letter starting their firstname or surname.

**2UCase** will list players with a 2 adjacent uppercase letters any part of their name.

**Mc LCase** will list players with a surname starting with "Mac" or "Mc" and the following letter is lower case.

**Jnr** will list players with "Snr" or "Jnr" or "Sr" or "Jr" in their name. This also includes the AUT "jun." and "sen.". These should be suffixes, occurring after a comma in RatingsCentral.

**II** will list players with "II" or "III" or "IV" in their name. For best results use **2spaces** \_\_ first. These should be suffixes, occurring after a comma in RatingsCentral.

**LRH** will list players with "**LH**" or "**RH**" in their name. This is not allowed in RatingsCentral.

**Dot .** will list players with a fullstop in their name.

**2commas , ,** will list players with 2 commas their name.

**2spaces** \_\_ will list players with at least 2 spaces their name.

**2space 2\_** will list players with 2 consecutive spaces in their name.

**()** will list players with a bracket in their name.

**NamesNonAscii** will list players with a non Ascii character in their name.

**AnyNonAscii** will list players with a non Ascii character in their line.

**D** filters for deceased players.

**M** will list players with "M" for their gender.

**F** will list players with "F" for their gender. Option click to restrict the list to firstnames matching one in the Boys.txt file in the Settings folder.

**ITTF** filters for players with a non 0 ITTF number. Alt click for all ITTF players.

**TTA** filters for players with a non 0 TTA number. Alt click for all with 0 as the TTA number.

### [Playing once or more](#)

Use **1** to filter the listed players in the RatingList for players who have only played in one event.

Use **2+** to filter the listed players in the RatingList for players who have played in more than one event.



### Copy

Click and drag in the list or click then shift click on another line to select multiple lines.

**Copy** and **Clear** work on the whole field or for selections within the field.

Check **Include Heading** to include the column headings when Copy is used.

**Paste** works on the whole field only and will replace the displayed list with the clipboard.

Click **Copy** to copy the ratings list or a selection thereof to the clipboard.

Click **Copy Players** to copy the listed or selected player names to the clipboard.

Click + **IDs** to copy the listed or selected player names with their IDs to the clipboard.

Click **Copy Player - Ratings** to copy the listed or selected player names and their ratings (mean and st. dev) to the clipboard. The list is in the sort order displayed.

Click **Copy Ratings - Player** to copy the listed or selected player rating and their names to the clipboard. The list is sorted descending numerically.

Click + **ITTF** to copy the listed or selected player names with their IDs and ITTF ids to the clipboard.

Click + **TTA** to copy the listed or selected player names with their IDs and TTA ids to the clipboard.

### Keys

Use the arrow keys and page up and down keys to scroll the list.

---

# Ranks First Events

Setup

RCEventReports

Pennant

Scorer

SS

Players

RatingList

ClubList

Ranks

Events

RC Links

Info

☐ Help

9.0.1

☐ Resize

☐ FullScreen

Quit

Close First Events

Name	ID	Rating	StDev	LastPlayed	PriorM	PriorSD	FirstPlayed	Change	DirID	DirName	DirEmail
Baker, Broderick	95350	1140	193	2017-03-22	1200	200	2016-10-25	61	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Bender, Corey	110423	1614	145	2020-02-20	1800	200	2019-03-07	106	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Bowman, Robert	103948	999	141	2020-02-04	1000	150	2018-02-02	119	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Boyer, Ronan	138710	766	78	2022-06-29	800	150	2022-02-16	-44	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Brooks, Danny	75088	924	213	2015-10-09	1000	150	2014-12-12	-121	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Cochran, Braydon	79614	808	181	2018-06-05	800	150	2014-07-12	-3	5489	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Cuevas, Stanley	79602	855	192	2017-03-24	1000	150	2014-12-05	54	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Curry, Issac	79660	793	222	2014-12-19	800	150	2014-12-12	6	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
David, Chad	103947	697	181	2018-04-06	1000	150	2018-02-02	-124	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Davis, Emilio	102244	905	200	2018-07-11	1000	150	2017-10-17	-68	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Dunn, Bruce	99248	1082	164	2018-07-11	1000	150	2017-05-16	-43	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Espinoza, Conor	79573	953	213	2015-07-22	1000	150	2014-12-11	-11	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Freeman, Collin	136228	1091	47	2022-06-22	1200	150	2021-05-19	-10	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Galvan, Jasiah	79519	1193	217	2015-03-18	1200	200	2014-12-03	86	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Gardner, Gary	86770	1144	203	2016-04-13	1000	150	2015-11-06	61	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Harding, Javon	79557	1234	127	2020-03-09	1200	200	2014-12-04	15	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Hickman, Jaydin	79527	1268	176	2018-11-13	1400	200	2014-12-17	-12	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Hill, Frank	141143	1072	63	2022-06-22	1400	200	2022-05-24	-278	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Hoffman, Elias	79454	1159	222	2014-12-10	1000	150	2014-12-01	-20	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com
Holder, Kylan	85446	583	207	2016-04-07	800	150	2015-09-25	12	5587	Ratings Central	results@ratingscentral.com

Events

M

RG

Info

Edit

FirstEvent

RC DirectorInfo

RC DirectorEvents

↑ Select All

↑ Select None

↺ Select Event

20

Y

Colour Below Floor

Y

Email Floor

The First Events view is shown over the RatingsList screen.

It is generated by going to the Ranks screen and choosing **FirstEvents to RatingList**.

## Selected Player Links to RatingsCentral

Select one of the players in the list.

Events uses the player ID to go to the Ratings Central events list page for the player at

<http://www.ratingscentral.com/PlayerHistory.php?PlayerID=<PlayerID>>

M uses the player ID to go to the Ratings Central matches list page for the player at

<http://www.ratingscentral.com/MatchList.php?PlayerID=<PlayerID>>

RG uses the player ID to go to the Ratings Central history graph page for the player at

<http://www.ratingscentral.com/HistoryGraph.php?PlayerID=<PlayerID>>

Info uses the player ID to go to the Ratings Central info page for the player at

<http://www.ratingscentral.com/PlayerHistory.php?PlayerID=<PlayerID>>

Edit uses the player ID to go to the Ratings Central page (only if logged in as a director does it work) for the player at

<http://www.ratingscentral.com/UpdatePlayerForm.php?PlayerID=<PlayerID>>

## Filter First Events for a director

Click a line with the desired director ID in it. The director ID, name and email address and authorisation status will be shown at the bottom. Use the filter button next to the director ID field to filter the list for that director.

## Floor

Click **Colour Below Floor** to colour the text of players with first event priors that break the floor rule.

Use the Filter button to filter for the coloured text.

Use the **Email Floor** button the email directors regarding the floor, having completed the steps for filtering for those players.

## Select Event

Select Event only works for events created within this program. Use Select Event to edit the first event for the selected player.

Click a player in the list.

Select Event will display the event in the Past Events of RCEventReports as a starting point for editing and resubmitting it.

# ClubList

Setup	RCEventReports	Pennant	SS	Scorer	Players	RatingList	ClubList	Ranks	Events	RC Links	Info	Help	7.0.0	Resize	FullScreen	Quit
All	AUS_Australia			VIC			Y abbrev									
Name	ID	Nickname	Address1	Address2	City	State	Province	PostalCode	Countr	Email	Website	Phone	Sport	Status		
Albert Park Table Tennis	1426	APTT					Victoria		AUS	albert			1	Active		
Albury/Wodonga Table Tennis Assoc	1224	AWTTA					Victoria		AUS	albur	http://	02 60	1	Active		
Bairnsdale & District Table Tennis Association	1260	BDTTA			Bairnsdale		Victoria	3875	AUS				1	Active		
Ballarat Table Tennis Association	1230	BTTA					Victoria		AUS				1	Active		
Balwyn United Table Tennis Club	1353	BUTTC	140 Mahoney	Forest Hill	Melbourne		Victoria	3131	AUS				1	Active		
Beaufort Table Tennis Club	1355	BTTC	5 Lawrence S	BEAUFORT			Victoria	3373	AUS	pmcd			1	Active		
Bendigo and District Table Tennis Association	1231	BDTTA	140 Victoria S		Eaglehawk		Victoria	3556	AUS	stingz	http://	0487	1	Active		
Central Highlands Table Tennis	1356	CHTT			Geelong		Victoria		AUS	chtt@			1	Active		
Coburg Table Tennis Club	1233	Coburg					Victoria		AUS				1	Active		
Croydon and Districts Table Tennis Association	819	CDTTA	Liverpool Roz		Kilsyth		Victoria	3137	AUS	croyd	http://		1	Active		
Diamond Valley Table Tennis Association	1235	DVTTA					Victoria		AUS				1	Active		
Eastern Suburbs & Churches TableTennis Association	1225	ES&CTTA	87 Eley Road	Blackburn So	Melbourne		Victoria	3130	AUS	gmctt	http://		1	Active		
Geelong Table Tennis Association	1227	GTTA					Victoria		AUS				1	Active		
Gisborne District Table Tennis Association	1388	GDTTA	Tony Clarke I	37 Waterfalls	Macedon		Victoria	3440	AUS	sthor	https://	0437	1	Active		
Greater Dandenong Table Tennis Association	1232	GDTTA					Victoria		AUS				1	Active		
Hamilton Table Tennis Association	1261	HTTA			Hamilton		Victoria		AUS				1	Active		
Health Wellness & Table Tennis	1228	HWATT					Victoria		AUS				1	Active		
High Street Road United Church TTC	1428	HSRTTC					Victoria		AUS				1	Active		
Horsham Table Tennis Association	1357	HTTA	Horsham Shc	HORSHAM			Victoria	3400	AUS	ianflu			1	Active		
Keysborough Table Tennis Association	1408	KTTA					Victoria		AUS				1	Active		
Leongatha Table Tennis Association	1243	LTTA					Victoria		AUS				1	Active		
Maccabi Table Tennis Club (VIC)	1242	MACC					Victoria		AUS				1	Active		
Manningham Table Tennis Club Inc	1214	Mann	Templestowe	Cnr Foote St			Victoria	3108	AUS	mann	https://	+61 4	1	Active		

RC ClubInfo
RC ClubEvents
RC ClubPlayers
Copy
54

Club: 
Club ID:  NickName: 
Address1: 
Address2: 
City:  US State:  PostalCode: 
Province:  Country:

Email: 
Website: 
Phone: 
Sport: 
Status:

Map
 Email
 View Website
 Clear Info

The full club list is updated from Ratings Central on clicking **Import RatingList** and **ClubList** in the Setup screen.

The top field shows the full club list of Ratings Central.

The lower Club list can be filtered by the controls above it to restrict it to the country and state, beginning with those selected on the Setup screen.

Click the header text to sort the lists by that column.

Click **RC Club Info** to go to the club info in Ratings Central for a selected club.

Click **RC Club Events** to go to the club events list in Ratings Central for a selected club.

Click **RC Club Players** to go to the club players list in Ratings Central for a selected club.

Click **Copy** to copy the club list to the clipboard.

Click **View Map** to view a map of the club's address in the browser.

Click **View Website** to view a club's website in the browser.

Click **Email** to email the club with the default email program.

# Ranks

Setup	RCEventReports	Pennant	Scorer	SS	Players	RatingList	ClubList	Ranks	Events	RC Links	Info	<input type="checkbox"/> Help	9.0.1	<input type="checkbox"/> Resize	<input type="checkbox"/> FullScreen	Quit
Player Name																
ID																
USATT_ID																
TTA_ID																
Sport					1	1_Table Tennis										
EventID																
Min Rating					400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000			
Max Rating																
Maximum Current StDev					50	100	200	300	400	500						
Maximum LastPlayed StDev					50	100	200	300	400	500						
Earliest LastPlayed					Jan 1											
Most recent LastPlayed					Today											
Last Played Window					7	14	28	60	120	180	365	730				
Player Country					Setup	Any_										
Country Group					None											
USA State					Setup	_Any										
Canadian Province					Setup	_Any										
Other Country Province					Setup	Any										
Postal Code																
Club					1. TTV Weitra_348_WEIT											
Club_USA_State					Setup	_Any										
ClubCanadaProvince					Setup	_Any										
ClubProvince					Setup	Any										
ClubCountry					Setup	Any_										
ClubCountryGroup					None											
Federation					_Any											
Match Non Primary Club					<input type="checkbox"/> Match Non Primary Club											
Min Age																
Max Age																
Earliest Birth (yyyy)																
Most recent Birth (yyyy)																
Gender																
Exclude Deceased																
ITTF_ID																
Has_ITTF_ID																
ITTF age division																
ITTF age division Year																
ITTF Exclude Younger																
Current Ranking Cutoff (StDev)																
Last Played Ranking Cutoff (StDev)																
As Of Date (yy-m-d)																
Sort Order																
Results Page Heading																
State Province Display																
Club Display																
Display Sport																
CSV_Output																
<input type="button" value="Clear All"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Use Short Url																
<input type="button" value="Go To RatingsCentral Ranks"/>																
<input type="button" value="Ranks Search To RatingList"/>																
<input type="button" value="Get RC FirstEvent CSV"/>																
<input type="button" value="FirstEvents To RatingList"/>																

This screen mimics the player lookup in Ratings Central, but has some addition parameters not available there since it uses <http://www.ratingscentral.com/PlayerList.php?> rather than <http://www.ratingscentral.com/PlayerSearch.php>.

Choose your settings then click **Go To Ratings Central Ranks** to view the player ratings in Ratings Central. Check **Use Short URL** to only use the settings with values other than empty in the URL for the browser. This is only for convenience, since it clearly shows in the browser address what the filtering parameters are. You may leave fields blank if you do not wish to restrict the search on that attribute. Values that you enter are combined with “and” to narrow the search, such that both entries are required for found players.

Press the enter key or return key in any field to launch the browser for the search.

Select **CSV Attachment** to download a csv file instead of opening the list in the browser.

Choose **Get RC FirstEvent CSV** to view the csv data for player first events in the browser.

Select **CSV Attachment** to download a csv file instead of opening the list in the browser.

Choose **Ranks Search to RatingList** display the player ratings in the RatingList screen instead of the browser.

Choose **FirstEvents to RatingList** to display the csv data for player first events in the RatingList screen instead of the browser.



### Player Name

Note that there is always a comma after a player's family name, so to find, for example, Ma Lin, you should enter **Ma, Lin**.

You may enter a partial name and the search will return all players whose name starts with what you entered.

### Sorting

If you sort the results by rating, then the list will include a ranking column.

### Current StDev Cutoff for Ranking (Current ranking cut-off in Ratings Central)

Only players with a current standard deviation below the "Current StDev Cutoff for Ranking" value will be ranked.

Leave the "Current StDev Cutoff for Ranking" field blank to rank all players.

### Last-played ranking cut-off

Only players with a standard deviation after their last event that is less than the "Last-played ranking cutoff" value will be ranked.

### Maximum Current StDev

Players with high standard deviations have not played many games.

Since it is difficult to be confident of the rating, it is possible to exclude such players by setting a Maximum Current StDev.

Values of 100 to 125 could be used.

### As of date

Set the "As of date" value to use ratings, ages, and last-played dates as of that date rather than as of today.

### Association Federation

A federation is a club that has other clubs (and possibly players) as members.

If you select a federation in "Primary Club", you will only get players who are direct members of the federation.

If you select the federation in the "Association Federation", you will also get players who are members of clubs that belong to the federation.

[The menu was set when this version of the program was created. Federations formed after this may not show on the list.

It may be possible to request an update from the developer to have an updated Federation list.]

### Country group

Make a selection in the "Country group" field to select players from a group of countries.

The "ETTU" group includes Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guernsey, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Israel, Italy, Jersey, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, and Wales.

The "Great Britain" group includes England, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Scotland, and Wales.

The "Oceania" group consists of American Samoa, Australia, Cook Islands, Fiji, Guam, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Nauru, New Zealand, Niue, Norfolk Island, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, and Vanuatu.

### [ITTF age division](#)

Make a selection in the “ITTF age division” field to select players who entered in the specified age divisions in an ITTF Pro Tour or Junior Circuit event in the year specified in the “ITTF age division year” field. Enter an asterisk (“\*”) in the “ITTF age division year” field to include events in all years.

### [Exclude younger](#)

Check the “Exclude younger” check box to not include players who were entered in younger divisions. For example, checking the “Exclude younger” check box and selecting “Under-18 ITTF Players” will not include a player who entered the cadet (under 15) event, but the player will still be included if they entered the junior (under 18) event at a tournament that did not have a cadet event.

### [LastPlayedWindow](#)

You can pass the parameter LastPlayedWindow with an integer value:

If you set LastPlayedWindow, and MaxPlayedDate is also set, then it is equivalent to the MinLastPlayed date being set to LastPlayedWindow days before the MaxPlayedDate.

If you set LastPlayedWindow, and MaxPlayedDate is not set, then it is equivalent to the MinLastPlayed date being set to LastPlayedWindow days before today.

Setup

RCEventReports

Pennant

Scorer

SS

Players

RatingList

ClubList

Ranks

Events

RC Links

Info

Help

9.0.1

Resize

FullScreen

Quit

Event Name

Event ID

DirectorID

Event Sport

Event Date

Format: yyyy-mm-dd

Min Date

Max Date

Tip: director list is the same as shown on RCDirectors

5734\_Almasi, William

1\_Table Tennis

T Y - + M - + D - + Jan 1

T Y - + M - + D - + Jan 1

T Y - + M - + D - + Jan 1

Event Country

Country Group

USA State

Canadian Province

EventProvince

ITTF\_Age\_Divisions

AdultAndJunior

<18 All

All+<18

EventITTF\_Year

T - +

Club

Club\_USA\_State

ClubCanadaProvince

ClubProvince

ClubCountry

ClubCountryGroup

Federation

Any

SetUp \_Any

SetUp \_Any

SetUp Any

SetUp AUS\_Australia

None

\_Any

Sort Order

CSV\_Output

Date

Name

CSV Text

Clear All

Use Short Url

Go To RatingsCentral Events

Place Events

Date	Directr	ID	Name	State	Province	Country	Spo	Submitted	Revised	LastProcess	Club	ITTF_	ITTF_	ITTF_	ITTF_

Find:

None

All

Events

Event IDs

Email

RC Event

Select Event

Event to RatingList

Count: 0

This screen mimics the event lookup in Ratings Central.

The director drop down menu is the list of directors at the time of release of the application.

Choose the search settings then click **Go To Ratings Central Events** to view the events list in Ratings Central. Check **Use Short URL** to only use the settings with values, omitting other attributes that are empty, in the URL address for the browser.

This is only for convenience, since it clearly shows in the browser address what the filtering parameters are.

You may leave fields blank if you do not wish to restrict the search on that attribute.

Values that you enter are combined with “and” to narrow the search, such that both entries are required for found events.

Press the enter key or return key in any field to launch the browser for the search.

For CSV\_Output in the browser, select **CSV Text** or **WebPage** to view the csv data in the browser.

For CSV\_Output as a file, select **CSV Attachment** to download a csv file instead of opening the list in the browser.

Click **Place Events** to display the found events in the Event List in the lower half of the screen.

Click in the header of the Event List to sort by the clicked heading. Option click to reverse the sort order.



Click **Event to RatingList** to display the players from the selected events in the RatingList screen. If more than 20 events are selected a warning dialog will be displayed first. Alt-click to avoid the dialog.

Use **Select Event** to edit the first event for the selected player. (Select Event only works for events created within this program.) Click a player in the list. **Select Event** will display the event in the Past Events of RCEventReports as a starting point for editing and resubmitting it.

Click **RC Event** to display the detailed event at Ratings Central, in the default browser. Alt-click to display the summary of the event. One or multiple events can be selected.

#### Email

Click **Email** to email the director of the selected events.

Email will be created depending on the chosen email option in Setup.

Selecting events for multiple directors will result in a separate email being generated to each director.

The selected events will be listed in the email for up to 50 events.

If a director has more than 50 events selected the email data not be included in the email itself, but instead, will be copied to the clipboard ready for pasting. In this situation, sort the events by director ID and just select the events for one director so that their events can be copied to the clipboard and pasted into an email.

---

---

# Pennant

---

The Pennant section is for the management of pennant.

Scores can be added to RCEventReports.

It produces fixtures, grade ladders and singles ladders.

All the pennant data is stored as text files in the MatchData folder and the MatchDataSettings folder.

Usage:

**Seasons:** Set the pennant season.

**Grades:** Set the grades for the current season.

**Teams:** Set the base list of Teams and allocate them to each grade for the current season.

**Players:** Set the base list of Players.

**TeamPlayers:** Allocate Players to each team for the current season.

**NightVenues:**

**HomeNights:** Pair a home night to a Team so that the day of the week can be used when determining playing dates in the fixture.

**Venues:** Pair a Venue to a Team for venue usage analysis.

**FixtureVenues:** A table of Venue usage according to the fixture can be displayed.

**VenueTableCounts:** Set the maximum tables in a Venue for venue usage analysis.

**FixturePlanner:** Check Venue usage using a fixture grid for a future season.

**VenueRoster:** Allocate captains to each week of a Roster for a Venue.

**Templates:**

**Match Templates:** Specify the playing order for singles and doubles matches to be used in entering MatchScores. Pair a Match Template to a Grade for automatic selection in MatchScores.

**Fixture Templates:** Specify the weekly playing order for teams used in CreateFixture.

**Finals Templates:** Specify the final system used for each grade.

**CreateFixture:** Create the fixture for a grade by specifying the start date, and the Fixture Template and Finals system.

**Fixtures:** View the fixture for each grade, specific teams, all grades combined or all specific teams, with overall scores included.

**Tables:**

**Tables Templates:** Specify table layouts. Allocate grades and fixture slots to tables.

**Tables Sheets:** Create the sheets and print out team sheet and office sheet.

**MatchScores:** Create the match score sheet by specifying the Match Template and choosing the player order. Scores are entered manually.

**LadderSettings:** Set the Grade ladder points and Player ladder points scoring formulae and forfeit settings.

**Ladders:** Shows the Grade ladders and Player ladders and allows copying, printing and printing to pdf files.

**WP:** Upload fixtures, match scores, ladders and latest results to a WordPress website.

**Email:** Launch the default email program to email players based on selection of seasons, grades and teams.

---

# Pennant: Season

The screenshot shows the Pennant application interface. At the top is a menu bar with tabs: Setup, RCEventReports, Pennant (selected), SS, Scorer, Players, RatingList, ClubList, Ranks, Events, RC Links, Info, Help, 6.3.0, Resize, FullScreen, and Quit. Below the menu bar is a sub-menu bar with tabs: Seasons (selected), Grades, Teams, Players, TeamPlayers, NightVenues, Templates, CreateFixture, Fixtures, Tables, MatchScores, LadderSettings, Ladders, WP, and Email. The main content area is divided into several sections. On the left, there is a 'Current Season:' field showing '2018\_Summer' and a 'Seasons:' list box containing a scrollable list of seasons from '2018\_Summer' down to '2014\_test'. Below the list box is a 'Selected Season:' field showing '2018\_Summer' and a 'Delete Season' button. To the right of the 'Delete Season' button is a 'Rename Season:' field with a 'Rename Season' button. Below that is a 'New Season:' field with an 'Add Season' button. On the right side of the main content area, there is a 'From Season:' dropdown menu showing '2018\_Summer' and three buttons: 'Roll over Season from Selected Season to Current', 'Roll over Players from Selected Season to Current', and 'Roll over Team Lists from Selected Season to Current'. At the bottom right, there is a 'Pennant Settings:' section with a warning message and a checkbox labeled 'No Warnings on deletion'.

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 6.3.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2018\_Summer

Seasons:

2018\_Summer  
2018\_Winter  
2017\_Spring  
2017\_Summer  
2017\_Winter  
2016\_Spring  
2016\_Summer  
2016\_Winter  
2015\_Spring  
2015\_Winter  
2014\_test

Selected Season: 2018\_Summer Delete Season

Rename Season: Rename Season

New Season: Add Season

2018 Summer

From Season: 2018\_Summer

Roll over Season from Selected Season to Current

Roll over Players from Selected Season to Current

Roll over Team Lists from Selected Season to Current

Pennant Settings:  
Attempting to delete a season will always give a warning first with the option to cancel.  
In general, throughout the Pennant section, deleting and clearing will present a warning dialog asking for confirmation.  
Warnings can be avoided by option clicking.  
The need to option click can be removed by checking the checking box below:

☒ No Warnings on deletion

## Seasons: Set the current season.

### [Set the Current Season](#)

Select the Season in the Seasons field for editing the grades, teams, players, fixtures and match data.

### [Add Season](#)

Characters allowed in Season names are

"abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890-\_.',()"

Season names have a maximum length of 40 characters.

For all parts of the Pennant section to work properly the season name needs to take the form <Year\_other text>, such as "2018\_Winter".

In particular, the Pennant: Tables: 4 Season Grid section depends on this.

Use the drop menus to enter a new season to add.

Folders for the season will be created in the MatchData and MatchDataSettings folders.

### [Rename Season](#)

The Selected Season will be renamed using the Rename Season field.

Folders for the season have to be renamed manually in the MatchData and MatchDataSettings folders.

Those folders will open and the new season name will be on the clipboard ready to paste over season folders.

### [Delete Season](#)

Select a Season from the Seasons list then click Delete Season to remove it from the Current Season.

A warning dialogue asking for confirmation will always be given.

Folders for the season will be deleted in the MatchData and MatchDataSettings folders.

#### [Roll over Season from Selected Season to Current](#)

Select the From Season in the drop menu first. Everything apart from the match scores and saved TableSheets are copied. (The MatchDataSettings is copied to the current season.) The grades list for a season, the list of teams in each grade and the player list for each team etc. are copied from the From Season to the Current Season.

#### [Roll over Players from Selected Season to Current](#)

Select the From Season in the drop menu first. Everything apart from the match scores are copied. (The MatchDataSettings is copied to the current season.) Just the main player list is copied from the From Season to the Current Season.

#### [Roll over Team Lists from Selected Season to Current](#)

Select the From Season in the drop menu first. Everything apart from the match scores are copied. (The MatchDataSettings is copied to the current season.) Just the player lists for each team are copied from the From Season to the Current Season.

Check the No Warning on deletion check box to avoid warnings given by buttons controlling deletions.

---

# Pennant: Grades

SetupRCEventReportsPennantSSScorerPlayersRatingListClubListRanksEventsRC LinksInfoHelp6.9.0ResizeFullScreenQuit

SeasonsGradesTeamsPlayersTeamPlayersNightVenuesTemplatesCreateFixtureFixturesTablesMatchScoresLadderSettingsLaddersWPEmail

Current Season: 2018\_Summer

Grades:

A1A  
B  
C

Add Grades From Clipboard  
Copy Grades To Clipboard  
Clear Grades

Selected Grade:  
A1Delete Grade

WARNING:  
While it should work, it is not recommended to rename grades in mid season.  
Manually back up your RCPennantData folder first.

Rename Grade:  
A A1 Sec1 Section1 Div1 Division1 Vets Juniors Mon Monday Aspecial  
Rename Grade

New Grade:  
A A1 Sec1 Section1 Div1 Division1 Vets Juniors Mon Monday Aspecial  
Add Grade

**Grades:** Set the grades for the current season.

## Grade Names

Characters allowed in Grade names are

"abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890 ".

Grade names have a maximum length of 20 characters.

## Add Grade

Type in a New Grade then click Add Grade to add it to the Current Season. The drop menus provide some common grade names.

### [Rename Grade](#)

#### **WARNING:**

While it should work, it is not recommended to rename grades in mid season.

Manually back up your RCPennantData folder first.

--

The Selected Grade will be renamed using the Rename Grade field.

--

The MatchData folder for the Grade will be renamed in the MatchData season folder.

--

Files in the MatchData folder (Yellow folder icon) for the season and grade will be renamed to match the new grade name.

--

Adjustments (names of files and contents of files) will be made to the MatchDataSettings files (Green folder icon):

<grade>.txt

<grade>\_Fixture.txt

<grade>\_FixtureSettings.txt

GradeLadderNotes.txt (can't be manually edited due to special file format)

GradeLadderTeamAdjustments.txt

GradeLadderTeamExclusions.txt

GradeMatchTemplates.txt

GradeOffsets.txt

Grades.txt

GradesForfeitSettings.txt

GradesLadderSettings.txt

GradesPlayerLadderSettings.txt

TableGradeFixtureSlots.txt

LadderDisplaySettings/<grade>.txt

--

Adjustments (contents of files) will be made to the Settings file:

WordPressCurrentGradeLinks.txt (can't be manually edited due to special file format)

WordPressSeasonGradeLinks.txt (can't be manually edited due to special file format)

### [Delete Grade](#)

Select a Grade from the Grade list then click Delete Grade to remove it from the Current Season.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Add Grades From Clipboard](#)

Grades can be pasted from the clipboard and they will be added.

Only new grades not already present will be added, so that any current grade information is not lost.

### [Copy Grades to Clipboard](#)

The Grades list can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear Grades](#)

This clears all Grades from the Current Season.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

---



# Pennant: Teams

**Teams:** Set the base list of Teams and allocate them to each grade for the current season.

## Add Team

The New Team is added to the Team List.

Characters allowed in Team names are

"abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890\_ ()&".

Team names have a maximum length of 30 characters.

A Team must have a unique name and cannot be placed in more than one grade in a season.

### [Rename Team](#)

#### WARNING:

While it should work, it is not recommended to rename teams in mid season.  
Manually back up your RCPennantData folder first.

--

The Selected Team will be renamed using the Rename Team field.

--

Files in the MatchData folder (Yellow folder icon) for the season and grade will be renamed to match the new team name.

--

Adjustments (names of files) will be made to the MatchDataSettings files (Green folder icon):

<team>.txt

--

Adjustments (contents of files) will be made to the MatchDataSettings files (Green folder icon):

<grade>.txt (for the grade the team is in)

<grade>\_Fixture.txt (for the grade the team is in)

Teams.txt

TeamHomeNights.txt

TeamVenues.txt

VenueRoster.txt

GradeLadderNotes.txt (can't be manually edited due to special file format)

GradeLadderTeamAdjustments.txt

GradeLadderTeamExclusions.txt

### [Delete Team](#)

A single Team can be removed from the Team List by clicking Delete Team.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Add Teams](#)

A list of Teams can be pasted directly without the need to add one team at a time.

Only new Teams not already present will be added.

### [Copy Teams](#)

The Teams can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear Teams](#)

The Teams list can be cleared entirely for the season.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Add Team to Grade](#)

Add Teams to a grade by choosing the Grade and a team.

Double click the team to add it directly to the selected grade.

### [Delete Team from Grade](#)

The selected Teams is removed from the grade.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

Double click the team in the Grade Teams list to delete it directly from the selected grade.

### [Change Team in Grade](#)

Firstly, select a team from the full teams list.

Secondly, select a team in the grade team list.

Click Change Team in Grade.

The team name will be replaced, and the players in the two teams will be swapped so that the players stay in the same grade. If the new team exists in another grade, its name will be replaced as well.

The same files altered by Rename Team are altered by Change Team in Grade.

### [Add Byes to Grade](#)

Add a Bye to a grade by double clicking in the Bye field to add it directly to the selected grade.

This need to be done to fill out all the fixture slots when a fixture template is chosen.

The various Add Bye buttons add a preformatted Bye based on the button name:

e.g. for A grade with 5 teams listed in a 6 team fixtured grade:

Add Grade Bye will add "A Bye"

Add Grade-Num Bye will add "A-6 Bye"

Add Bye Grade will add "Bye A"

And Bye-Num Grade will add "Bye-6 A"

### [Add Grade Fillins](#)

A fill-in list for the grade can be maintained using Add Grade Fillins.

e.g. for A grade this will create a Team called "A Fillins"

The Team is excluded from being counted as a team in the grade team list and is also excluded from fixturing.

This can be used to list know fillins when printing a fixture with player contacts.

### [Add Teams to Grade](#)

Add multiple Teams to the grade from the clipboard.

Teams not listed in the clipboard will be added.

### [Copy Teams from Grade](#)

The Team list for the grade is copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear Team from Grade](#)

The Teams in the grade will be cleared entirely by clicking Clear Teams From Grade.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

Order the Teams in the Grade for the fixture

Select a team in the Grade Teams list and click Move Up or Move Down to change the order of the teams for the fixture.

Check the ClickDrag checkbox to enable dragging of the teams instead.

RevSport button is shown when the checkbox for Show RevolutioniseSport Tools is checked in the Setup: Extraction.

This exports a csv file with grade and teams for importing into RevSport.

The folder icon can be used to locate the file in the RCPennantData\ClubExports folder.

Editing should be done via a text editor.

---

# Pennant: Players

SetupRCEventReportsPennantSSScorer**Players**RatingListClubListRanksEventsRC LinksInfoHelp6.4.2ResizeFullScreenQuit

SeasonsGradesTeams**Players**TeamPlayersNightVenuesTemplatesCreateFixtureFixturesTablesMatchScoresLadderSettingsLaddersWPEmail

Current Season: 2018\_Summer255

Players:

Baker, Broderick  
Bender, Corey  
Bowman, Robert  
Boyer, Ronan  
Brooks, Danny  
Cochran, Braydon  
Cuevas, Stanley  
Curry, Issac  
David, Chad  
Davis, Emilio  
Dunn, Bruce  
Espinoza, Conor  
Freeman, Collin  
Galvan, Jasiah  
Gardner, Gary  
Harding, Javon  
Hickman, Jaydin  
Hill, Frank  
Hoffman, Elias  
Holder, Kylan  
Ingram, Jadiel  
Lamb, Markus  
Larson, Brenton  
Lee, Jimmy  
Livingston, Skylar

Check In RatingList

☐ All☐ Country☒ State☐ Club

☐ Surnames only

Selected Player:

Delete Player

Rename Player:

Rename Player

New Player:

FN SN to SN, FN

Add Player

Add Players From Clipboard

Copy Players To Clipboard

Clear Players

Players in Teams / Matches

☒ All seasons

Name	RC id	Rating	Club
Baker, Broderick	95350	847	1225
Bender, Corey	85445	252	819
Bowman, Robert			
Boyer, Ronan	75088	737	1225
Brooks, Danny	79602	639	1225
Cochran, Braydon			
Cuevas, Stanley	102244	716	1225
Curry, Issac	99248	753	1225
David, Chad	86770	878	1225
Davis, Emilio	79557	1026	1225
Dunn, Bruce	85446	430	1225
Espinoza, Conor	102869	972	1225
Freeman, Collin	88674	708	1225
Galvan, Jasiah	94053	683	1225
Gardner, Gary	79470	1153	1225
Harding, Javon	79505	977	1225
Hickman, Jaydin	64261	1280	819
Hill, Frank	97013	685	1225
Hoffman, Elias	90255	1662	819
Holder, Kylan	79482	1359	1225
Ingram, Jadiel	89293	997	819
Lamb, Markus	79504	780	1225
Larson, Brenton	30151	1244	1225
Lee, Jimmy	79451	1048	1225
Livingston, Skylar	79633	586	1225

EventsMatchesGraphInfoEditCopy255

**Players:** Set the base list of Players.

## Add Player to Player List

Type in a new player, with surname first then first name with a comma and space separating them.

Characters allowed in Player names are

"abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890-\_.>()"

Player names have a maximum length of 40 characters.

## Rename Player

The Selected Player will be renamed using the Rename Player field.

The changes are applied to all seasons, all team lists, all pennant matches and all event data in the RCEventReports section.

The Copy Up button can be used to copy the New Player text to the Rename Player field for modification.

## Delete Player

Select a player to delete him or double click them.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Add Players From Clipboard](#)

A list of Players can be added directly without the need to add one player at a time.  
Only new players not already on the list are added.

### [Copy Players To Clipboard](#)

The Players can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear Players](#)

The Player list can be cleared entirely by clicking Clear Players.  
Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Players in Teams / Matches](#)

This adds to the player list a list of Players from the combined Team lists and Match data for the season.  
Check All Seasons to include players from all seasons, not just the current season.

### [Check in Local RatingList](#)

The Player list is checked with Ratings Central players (filtered by country and state/province set on the Setup screen) and are listed with Ratings Central id, rating and club id.

Any players with the same name are coloured (red).

In most cases the Local button will work well, but sometimes players do not have an entry for their state or the entry is slightly different (e.g. VIC instead of Victoria) to that used in the Setup screen.

### [Check in Full RatingList](#)

Use this for a full check of which players are in RatingCentral.

Players found are listed with Ratings Central id, rating and club id. Any players with the same name are coloured (red).

### [Surnames only](#)

Occasionally players have a formal name that they have used in tournaments and a common name used in Pennant. This feature will bring up possibilities for manual checking.

Check the Surnames Only checkbox to list all players Ratings Central with the same surname. Players with the same surname but different first name are coloured orange.

### [Links to RC](#)

Control or shift click players in the RC list then click one of the RC link buttons to view the player in Ratings Central.

---



# Pennant: TeamPlayers

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 9.0.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Season: 2022\_Winter  
Grades: A1, A, B

Grade Teams: ☒ Allow Multiple Teams  
EP Pumas  
EP Leopards  
EP Panthers  
EP Jaguars  
EP Lions  
A Bye  
A Fillins

Selected Grade:  Selected Team:   
A  EP Lions

Players: ☒ All ☐ Grade ☐ SeasonGrade ☐ +Rating Selected Player:       
Name Rating  
Baker, Broderick 1140  
Bender, Corey 667  
Bowman, Robert 1614  
Boyer, Ronan 999  
Brooks, Danny 766  
Cochran, Braydon 924  
Cuevas, Stanley 808  
Curry, Issac 855  
David, Chad 1455  
Davis, Emilio 697  
Dunn, Bruce 905  
Espinoza, Conor 1082  
Freeman, Collin 1091

Team Players: Baker, Broderick  
Bender, Corey

Ratings: 1286, 1235, 1261

FN SN to SN, FN Check Names

## TeamPlayers: Allocate Players to each team for the current season.

Select the grade and team to edit the player list for the team. RatingCentral ratings are automatically shown. Fill-ins and substitutes may be added to the team once the season begins.

### Players list: All, Grade, Season Grade options

Choose **All** to list all players for the season sorted by name, along with their ratings if they have one.

Choose **Grade** to list players who have played in the selected grade previously. They are sorted by rating.

This may be convenient for reforming teams using the players who have played in that grade previously.

Choose **SeasonGrade** to list players who have been allocated to teams in the selected grade. They are sorted by rating.

Click Name or Rating in the header to sort according to those.

The copy icon button below the player list can be used to copy the player list. Alt click to use the format setting of the Names option buttons.

Check the **+Rating** checkbox to temporarily allocate ratings to unrated players when **SeasonGrade** is the option. This will allow better use of the buttons that balance teams based on ratings. The temporary ratings are lost when the program is closed.



Various Team player lists can be copied to the clipboard. Use the checkboxes to include specific details.

#### [Include Ratings](#)

Check the Include Ratings checkbox to include player and team ratings with grade and team player lists copied to the clipboard.

#### [Include Email](#)

Check the Include Email checkbox to include player emails (editable in Players: Player Editor) with grade and team player lists copied to the clipboard.

#### [Include Phone](#)

Check the Include Phone checkbox to include player phone numbers (editable in Players: Player Editor) with grade and team player lists copied to the clipboard.

#### [Name Format](#)

Printed or copied player names follow the chosen format.

Choose the SN, FN for Surnames followed by a comma and space and Firstnames.

Choose the SN tab FN for Surnames followed by a tab and Firstnames.

Choose the FN tab SN for Firstnames followed by a tab and Surnames.

Choose the FN, SN for Firstnames followed by a comma and space and Surnames.

The Tab separated options are designed for spreadsheet usages in which the parts of the names need to be in separate columns.

#### [Copy Grade Players \(To Clipboard\)](#)

The selected team in the grade and their players are copied to the clipboard.

#### [Copy Grade Team & Players \(To Clipboard\)](#)

All the teams in the selected grade and their players are copied to the clipboard.

A dialog will give 3 format choices: Teams listed down the side, Teams listed at the top and Teams listed with player information.

A second dialog gives the option to number the teams according to the fixture order.

A third dialog gives the option to include the season and grade as a heading.

#### [Print \(Grade Team & Players\)](#)

All the teams in the selected grade and their players are printed.

Check Print to pdf to save as pdfs in the printouts folder (RCPennantData\Printouts).

The same dialogs are given as for the Copy button.

#### [Copy All Grade Team & Players \(To Clipboard\)](#)

All the teams in all the grades along with their players are copied to the clipboard.

A dialog will give 3 format choices: Teams listed down the side, Teams listed at the top and Teams listed with player information.

A second dialog gives the option to number the teams according to the fixture order.

#### [Print \(All Grade Team & Players\)](#)

All the teams in all the grades along with their players are printed, with a new page for each grade.

Check Print to pdf to save as pdfs in the printouts folder (RCPennantData\Printouts).

The same dialogs are given as for the Copy button.

The Teams listed down the side and Teams listed at the top options will be formatted to a single page.

The Teams listed with player contact information option will produce separate printouts or pdfs for each grade.

### [Add Player to Team](#)

Select a Player to add to the team.

Click in the Player list and type the first letters of the surname to scroll to the player.

If **Add Player on click** is checked, then clicking on a player in the Player list will add them to the team.

Double click the player to add them to the Team or click **Add Player to Team**.

### [Links to RC](#)

Select a player then click one of the RC link buttons to view the player in Ratings Central.

### [Balance 2 or 3 Player Teams](#)

**Balance 2 Player Teams** and **Balance 3 Player Teams** both take all the players allocated to teams within the grade, sorts the players by ratings, and reallocates the players to the teams in order to balance the teams based on the player ratings. The top rated player will be paired with the lowest rated player.

If there are extra players beyond the minimum number of players required, the extra players are allocated to the teams, beginning from the bottom of the teams list.

If there are not enough players already allocated to the teams, a dialog will be shown asking to add a certain number of players to meet the minimum number of players required.

To quickly make use of this feature, a list of players to play in the grade can be added to one team, while all the other teams are kept empty. Then Balance 2 Player Teams or Balance 3 Player Teams will allocate the players to the teams in a balanced way.

Check the **Allow Multiple Teams** checkbox to allow selection of teams to apply the balancing to (use control or shift click). Only the selected teams will have balancing applied to them.

### [Swap 2 teams](#)

Check the **Allow Multiple Teams** checkbox then control click two teams.

The **Swap 2 Teams** button will move the players from one team to the other, swapping the players.

### [Add Players to Fillins Team](#)

Select a Team then select a Player in that team. Click **Move Player to Fillins**. The player is removed from the team and placed in the Fillins Team.

Select one or more Teams (check the **Allow Multiple Teams** checkbox). Click **Move Team Players to Fillins**.

The players in the selected teams are removed from the teams and placed in the Fillins Team.

### [Delete Player From Team](#)

Select a Player to remove him from the team. Double click the player to remove them from the Team or click **Delete Player from Team**.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

If **Delete Player on click** is checked, then clicking on a player in the Team list will delete them from the team.

This is overridden by the **ClickDrag** checkbox.

### [Clear Grades Players](#)

Select a Grade first.

**Clear Grades Players** clears all players in all the teams in the selected grade

### [Clear All Grades Players](#)

Select a Grade first.

**Clear All Grades Players** clears all players in all the teams in all the grades.

### [Substitutes](#)

Click a Substitute to add them to the team.

It is preferred that player names are used throughout.

Substitutes chosen here will be filtered out when the event report is prepared so that no players called Substitute,... are added to RatingCentral

### [Order the Players in the Team for the default order in Match Scoring](#)

Select a Player in the Teams list and click Move Up or Move Down to change the order of the players for the team list. This will be the default order of the team in the MatchScoring section, from where players are chosen to fill in the score sheet. If there is a routine order for a team, then it is best to order it here rather than doing it each round in the scoring section.

Check the **ClickDrag** checkbox to enable dragging of the players instead. This over rides the Delete Player on click checkbox.

### [Add to Team From Clipboard](#)

A list of Players can be added to a team from the clipboard without the need to add one player at a time. Only players not already in the team list are added.

### [Copy Team To Clipboard](#)

The Team Players can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear Team](#)

The Team Player list can be cleared entirely by clicking Clear Team.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Copy Team Name \(To Clipboard\)](#)

This is for convenience when working with spreadsheets or webpages.

### [Rename Team FNs](#)

**Rename Team FNs** renames the selected team based on the first names of players.

Rename Team FNs has an initial dialog to ask to choose between full first names or abbreviated to 3 letters.

Check the Prefix Number checkbox to prefix the team name with the number of the team in the team list for the grade.

e.g. 1 Tom Sam

Check the All Teams checkbox to prefix all teams in the grade.

### [Firstname Surname to Surname, Firstname](#)

Use this to reverse the surname and firstname of the team players.

This is convenient if the team players have been pasted in from another source.

### [Check Names](#)

Check that the team players are in the Pennant players list for the season.

If not, the player name will be shown in red.

### [To RatingList](#)

Click To RatingList to list the grade players in the RatingList.

### [Team to RatingList](#)

Click Team to RatingList to list the team players in the RatingList.

### [Email Grade Players](#)

Select a grade then click **EmailGradePlayers**. Email will be created depending on the chosen email option in Setup. Each player in the grade with an email address will be listed. (Email addresses can be added in the Players section.) A default message will be placed which can be manually edited. Any attachments can be manually added. The simple grid fixture with player details will be placed on the clipboard for pasting into the email message if so desired.

Check Captains to only use the first list player in each team.

Check Bcc to add the players to the Bcc section in the email, so each recipient doesn't see other recipients email addresses.

### [Email Team Players](#)

Select a team then click **Email (TeamPlayers)**. Email will be created depending on the chosen email option in Setup. Each player in the team with an email address will be listed. If a player is selected in the team player list then only that player will be emailed. (Email addresses can be added in the Players section.) A default message will be placed which can be manually edited. Any attachments can be manually added.

The simple grid fixture with player details will be placed on the clipboard for pasting into the email message if so desired.

Check **Bcc** to add the players to the Bcc section in the email, so each recipient doesn't see other recipients email addresses.

---

---

# Pennant: NightVenues

---

There are 5 tabs in Pennant: NightsVenues

Usage

- HomeNights:** Pair a home night to a Team so that the day of the week can be used when determining playing dates in the fixture.
- Venues:** Pair a Venue to a Team for venue usage analysis.
- VenueTableCounts:** Set the maximum tables in a Venue for venue usage analysis.
- FixtureVenues:** A table of Venue usage according to the fixture can be displayed.
- FixturePlanner:** Check Venue usage using a fixture grid for a future season.
- VenueRoster:** Allocate captains to each week of a Roster for a Venue.

# Pennant: Night Venues: HomeNights

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.6.3 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2020\_Summer

HomeNights Venues VenueTables FixtureVenues FixturePlanner VenueRoster

Grades:

All  
A1  
**A**  
B  
C

Teams List:

EP Wildcats  
EP Lions  
EP Pumas  
EP Panthers

Colour Unpaired

Home Nights:

Sun  
Mon  
Tue  
Wed  
Thu  
Fri  
Sat

Selected HomeNight:

Selected Team:  
EP Jaguars

☒ Add Pair on Team click

Team HomeNights:

Team	Home Night
EP Caracals	Tue
EP Leopards	Tue
EP Lions	Tue
EP Lynx	Tue
EP Panthers	Tue
EP Pumas	Tue
EP SnowLeopards	Tue
EP Wildcats	Tue
HighwayMen	Tue
SP Red	Tue
EP Bobcats	Wed
EP Jaguars	Wed
EP Tigers	Wed
SP White	Wed
1 Rah Jus Vik	Thu
2 Ada Ian Uda	Thu
3 Har Min Ger	Thu
4 Jef Sou Cli	Thu
5 Dav Geo Dav	Thu
6 Jie And Ben	Thu

Tip: Home Nights are only needed for grades with home teams playing on different nights, typically for multiple venue clubs.  
The home night can be used when creating a fixture.

Colour Non Existent teams

Colour Unfixtured Teams

Add TeamHomeNights From Clipboard

Copy TeamHomeNights To Clipboard

Clear All TeamHomeNights

+ Pair HomeNight

Delete TeamHomeNight

**HomeNights:** Pair a home night to a Team so that the day of the week can be used when determining playing dates in the fixture.

## Grades

Select a grade to just show the teams in that grade.

## Pair HomeNight

Select the home night and team to pair them.

## TeamLists

Option click to add a Team-Home Night pair.

Check the Add Pair on Team click checkbox to add a Team-Home Night pair on clicking on a team name.

## Team Home Nights

Click on Team or Home Nights text in the heading to sort the list.



### [Colour Unpaired](#)

Click to colour the teams red if they are not yet paired with a home night.

### [Colour Non Existent Teams](#)

Click to colour the teams red in the TeamHomeNights list if the team is not listed for the season in the Teams List.

### [Colour Unfixtured Teams](#)

Click to colour the teams red in the TeamHomeNights list if the team is not listed in a grade for the season.

### [Delete TeamHomeNight](#)

Select the Team-HomeNight pairing to unpair them and remove them from the HomeNights list.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

Option click a pair in the Team-HomeNight field will also delete the pair.

### [Add TeamHomeNights From Clipboard](#)

A list of tab separated Team-HomeNight pairings can be pasted directly without the need to add one pair at a time. Only Team-HomeNight pairs not already in the team list are added.

### [Copy TeamHomeNights To Clipboard](#)

The Team HomeNights can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear All TeamHomeNights](#)

The paired list can be cleared entirely by clicking Clear All TeamHomeNights.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

---

# Pennant: NightVenues: Venues

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RS RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.4.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2020\_Summer

HomeNights Venues FixtureVenues FixturePlanner VenueRoster

Venues: Eley Park St Philips St John's

Selected Venue:

Delete Venue

Rename Venue:

Rename Venue

New Venue:

+ Add Venue

Paste Venues From Clipboard

Copy Venues To Clipboard

Clear Venues

Teams: Colour Unpaired

EP Lions EP Lynx EP Ocelots EP Oncillas EP Panthers EP Pumas EP SnowLeopards EP Tigers EP Wildcats HighwayMen SP Black SP Blue SP Red SP White

Selected Team:

Team Venues:

Team	Venue
6 Jie And Ben	St John's
7 Kou Aki Fel	St John's
EP Bobcats	Eley Park
EP Caracals	Eley Park
EP Cheetahs	Eley Park
EP Cougars	Eley Park
EP Jaguars	Eley Park
EP Leopards	Eley Park
EP Lions	Eley Park
EP Lynx	St Philips
EP Ocelots	Eley Park
EP Oncillas	Eley Park
EP Panthers	Eley Park
EP Pumas	Eley Park
EP SnowLeopards	Eley Park
EP Tigers	Eley Park
EP Wildcats	Eley Park
HighwayMen	St Philips
SP Black	St Philips
SP Blue	St Philips
SP Red	St Philips
SP White	St Philips

Colour Non Existent teams

Paste TeamVenues

Copy TeamVenues

Clear TeamVenues

+ Pair TeamVenues Delete Pair

☒ Add Pair on Team click

**Venues:** Pair a Venue to a Team for venue usage analysis.

## Add Venue

The New Venue is added to the Venue List.

Characters allowed in Venue names are

"abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890\_.,'()"

Venue names have a maximum length of 40 characters.

## Rename Venue

The Selected Venue will be renamed using the Rename Venue field.

## Delete Venue

A single Venue can be removed from the Venue List by clicking Delete Venue.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

## Paste Venues From Clipboard

A list of Venues can be pasted directly without the need to add one venue at a time.

Only new Venues not already listed will be added.

## Copy Venues to Clipboard

The Venues can be copied to the clipboard.

## Clear Venues

The Venues list can be cleared entirely for the season.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Pair Team Venues](#)

Select the venue and team to pair them.

### [Team Venues](#)

Click on the Team or Venues text in the heading to sort the list.

### [Team Lists](#)

Check the Add Pair on Team click checkbox to add a Team-Venue pair on clicking on a team name.

### [Colour Unpaired](#)

Click to colour the teams red if they are not yet paired with a venue.

### [Colour Non Existent Teams](#)

Click to colour the teams red if a team in a team venue pair does not exist.

### [Delete Pair](#)

Select the Team-Venue pairing to unpair them and remove them from the Team Venues list.

Option click Delete Pair to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

Option click a pair in the Team-Venue field will also delete the pair.

### [Paste Venues From Clipboard](#)

A list of Venues can be pasted into the Venue List.

### [Copy Venues To Clipboard](#)

The Venues can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear Venues](#)

The Venues can be cleared.

---

## Pennant: NightVenues: VenueTableCounts

[Setup](#)
[RCEventReports](#)
[Pennant](#)
[Scorer](#)
[SS](#)
[RatingList](#)
[ClubList](#)
[Ranks](#)
[Events](#)
[RC Links](#)
[Info](#)
[Help](#)
 9.0.1
 [Resize](#)
[FullScreen](#)
[Quit](#)

---

[Seasons](#)
[Grades](#)
[Teams](#)
[Players](#)
[TeamPlayers](#)
[NightVenues](#)
[Templates](#)
[CreateFixture](#)
[Fixtures](#)
[Tables](#)
[MatchScores](#)
[LadderSettings](#)
[Ladders](#)
[WP](#)
[Email](#)

Season: 2022\_Winter

[HomeNights](#)
[Venues](#)
[VenueTables](#)
[FixtureVenues](#)
[FixturePlanner](#)
[VenueRoster](#)

Venues:

- Eley Park
- St Philips
- St John's

Selected Venue:

TableCount:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

Selected TableCount:

Venue TableCounts:

Venue	TableCount
Eley Park	3
St John's	4
St Philips	2

+ Pair Venue TableCounts
Delete Pair

**VenueTableCounts:** Set the maximum tables in a Venue for venue usage analysis.

### Pair Venue TableCounts

### Select the Venue.

Select the number of tables in TableCount.

Click Pair Venue TableCounts to pair them.

Double clicking the table number will also pair it to the selected Venue.

### Venue TableCounts

Click on the heading to sort the list by that heading.

### Delete Pair

Select the Venue TableCounts pairing to unpair them and remove them from the Venue TableCounts list.

Option click a pair in the Venue TableCounts field will also delete the pair.

### Paste Venue TableCounts

A list of Venue TableCounts can be pasted into the Venue TableCounts List.

### Copy Venue TableCounts

The Venue TableCounts can be copied to the clipboard.

## Clear Venue TableCounts

The Venue TableCounts can be cleared.

# Pennant: Night Venues: Fixture Venues

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info ☐ Help 7.4.5 ☐ Resize ☐ FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Summer

HomeNights Venues FixtureVenues FixturePlanner VenueRoster

FixtureVenues: List Venue Usage

Date	Eley Park	St Philips	St John's			
Tue 29 Jan	3					
Thu 31 Jan			3			
Tue 05 Feb	3	2				
Wed 06 Feb	1	1				
Thu 07 Feb			3			
Tue 12 Feb	3	2				
Wed 13 Feb	2					
Thu 14 Feb			3			
Tue 19 Feb	3	2				
Wed 20 Feb	1	1				
Thu 21 Feb			3			
Tue 26 Feb	3	2				
Wed 27 Feb	2					
Thu 28 Feb			6			
Tue 05 Mar	3	2				
Wed 06 Mar	1	1				
Thu 07 Mar			3			
Tue 12 Mar	3	2				
Wed 13 Mar	2					
Thu 14 Mar			3			
Tue 19 Mar	3	2				

☒ Html  ☒ Print to pdf

**Fixture Venues:** A table of Venue usage according to the fixture can be displayed.

## List Venue Usage

Click to list the number of tables or matches at each venue on each date.

## Copy Venue Usage

Use Copy Venue Usage to copy the Venue Usage to the clipboard.

Check the Html check box (or option click) to copy the Venue Usage as html suitable for pasting into a webpage.

## Print to pdf

Check the Print to pdf checkbox to cause Print Venue Usage to save a pdf file of the Venue Usage in the Printouts folder.

Uncheck this to print normally.

# Pennant: Night Venues: FixturePlanner

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.6.3 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2020\_Summer

HomeNights Venues VenueTables FixtureVenues FixturePlanner VenueRoster

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
A1	A	B	C			
	FixtureTemplate7A1	FixtureTemplate4	FixtureTemplate4	FixtureTemplate4		
	Round Offset 0	Round Offset 0	Round Offset 2	Round Offset 2	Round Offset 0	Round Offset 0
1	1 Rah Jus Vik	EP Wildcats	SP White	SP Red		
2	2 Ada Ian Uda	EP Lions	EP Tigers	HighwayMen		
3	3 Har Min Ger	EP Pumas	EP Bobcats	EP Caracals		
4	4 Jef Sou Cli	EP Panthers	EP Jaguars	EP Lynx		
5	5 Dav Geo Dav					
6	6 Jie And Ben					
7	7 Kou Aki Fel					
8	Bye					
9						
10						
11						
12						

Set Team Text Size: 16

Place All Clear All

☒ Auto Colour Teams

Colour Nights

Mon	LightYellow
Tue	LightRed
Wed	LightBlue
Thu	LightGreen
Fri	LightPurple
Sat	LightOrange
Sun	LightGrey

Apply Fixture Planner

Fixture Grade Choice: 1 2 3 4 5 6 Clear Grade Teams

FixtureTemplates: Teams List: Byes:

FixtureTemplates:	Teams List:	Byes:
FixtureTemplate0-	1 Rah Jus Vik	Bye
FixtureTemplate0AB	2 Ada Ian Uda	Bye1
FixtureTemplate0ABbrackets	3 Har Min Ger	Bye2
FixtureTemplate0nos	4 Jef Sou Cli	Bye3
FixtureTemplate0temp	5 Dav Geo Dav	Bye4
FixtureTemplate1	6 Jie And Ben	

Templates Colour Unused

Copy Venue Usage Html Print Venue Usage Print to pdf

FixtureVenues: List FixturePlanner Venue Usage

Rnd	Day	Eley Park	St Philips	St John's					
1	Tue	2							
2	Tue	2							
3	Tue	3	1						
3	Wed	1	1						
3	Thu			3					
4	Tue	2	2						
4	Wed	2							

## FixturePlanner: Check Venue usage using a fixture grid for a future season.

Current Limits of usage: 6 grades with up to 18 teams in each grade (12 at font size of 16).

### Set Team Text Size

Change the font size from 16 down to 10 to vary the maximum number of teams each grade from 12 up to 18.

### Place All

Click **Place All** to place the grade names, the fixture templates names for each grade and the teams for each grade for the currently selected season.

### Grade Round Offset

Use the drop menus to choose the number of rounds to delay the season start for that grade.

For grades of differing number of teams and different season lengths, this can be used to adjust the season starts so that the venue usage calculations are correct.



### [Teams](#)

The team text size can be set by the drop menu.

Check **Auto Colour Teams** to display teams with different highlight colours for their different playing nights. **Colour Nights** will display the home night colours even if Auto Color Teams is not checked.

Mon	LightYellow
Tue	LightRed
Wed	LightBlue
Thu	LightGreen
Fri	LightPurple
Sat	LightOrange
Sun	LightGrey

### [Changing a Team's Home Night](#)

Option click a team name and select another home night from the dialog.

### [Drag and drop](#)

Grades can be swapped by clicking and dragging on the Grade label to another Grade label.

Teams can be moved within the Grade and from one Grade to another by clicking and dragging on the Team name to another position within the grade or to another grade.

### [Fixture Grade Choice buttons](#)

Choose the grade to make changes to by choosing from the **Fixture Grade Choice** buttons.

### [Assign Fixture Template to a grade](#)

Select the grade for editing via the Fixture Grade Choice option buttons 1 to 6.

Click a line in the FixtureTemplates to assign the fixture template to a grade

The selected fixture template will be placed under the grade name.

Click Clear Template to remove it for the chosen grade.

### [Assign Teams to a grade](#)

Choose from the Teams List and the Byes list to add them to the chosen grade.

Click Colour Unused (Teams) to colour the teams in the teams list that have not been added to a grade.

Click Clear Grade Teams to clear them for the chosen grade.

Double click a team to remove it from a grade.

### [Apply Fixture Planner](#)

Click **Apply Fixture Planner** to save the fixture template settings and grade team lists in the settings for the grade.

### [List FixturePlanner Venue Usage](#)

Click **List FixturePlanner Venue Usage** to list the number of tables or matches at each venue on each date.

### [Copy Venue Usage](#)

Use Copy Venue Usage to copy the Fixture Planner Venue Usage to the clipboard.

Check the Html check box (or option click) to copy the Fixture Planner Venue Usage as html suitable for pasting into a webpage.

### [Print to pdf](#)

Check the Print to pdf checkbox to cause Print Venue Usage to save a pdf file of the Fixture Planner Venue Usage in the Printouts folder.

Uncheck this to print normally.

---

# Pennant: NightVenues: VenueRoster

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info ☐ Help 9.0.1 ☐ Resize ☐ FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Season: 2022\_Winter

HomeNights Venues VenueTables FixtureVenues FixturePlanner VenueRoster

Venues: Eley Park St Phillips St John's

Teams at Venue: EP Wildcats EP Pumas EP Leopards EP SnowLeopards EP Lynx EP Caracals EP Ocelots EP Lions EP Panthers EP Cheetahs EP Bobcats EP Oncillas EP Cougars EP Jaguars EP Tigers

Selected Venue: Eley Park

Day: ☐ Mon ☒ Tue ☐ Wed ☐ Thu ☐ Fri ☐ Sat ☐ Sun

VenueRoster: ☐ Include Finals ☐ Include Away Teams ☐ Direct Edit ☐ First of Round

Round	Date	Team	Captain
A-1	Tue 24 May	EP Pumas	Baker, Broderick
A-1	Tue 24 May	EP Panthers	Bender, Corey
A-2	Tue 31 May	EP Lions	Bowman, Robert
A-2	Tue 31 May	EP Leopards	Boyer, Ronan
A-3	Tue 07 Jun	EP Jaguars	Brooks, Danny
A-3	Tue 07 Jun	EP Pumas	Cochran, Braydon
A-4	Tue 14 Jun	EP Panthers	Cuevas, Stanley
A-4	Tue 14 Jun	EP Lions	Curry, Issac
A-5	Tue 21 Jun	EP Lions	David, Chad
A-5	Tue 21 Jun	EP Jaguars	Davis, Emilio
A-6	Tue 28 Jun	EP Jaguars	Dunn, Bruce
A-6	Tue 28 Jun	EP Leopards	Espinoza, Conor
A-7	Tue 05 Jul	EP Panthers	Freeman, Collin
A-7	Tue 05 Jul	EP Pumas	Galvan, Jasiah
A-8	Tue 12 Jul	EP Leopards	Gardner, Gary

Find:

☒ Html ☒ Heading  ☒ Print to pdf

## VenueRoster: Allocate captains to each week of a Roster for a Venue.

The tools are a convenient way of producing a roster for a role at a Venue such as opening the venue.

### Select a Venue

Select the venue. The Teams that are linked to that Venue are listed.

### Select a day of the week

Select a day of the week to display the fixtures that are played at the chosen venue.

### Include Finals checkbox

Check the Include Finals checkbox to include finals in the VenueRoster.

### Clear VenueRoster

Click Clear to temporarily clear the VenueRoster. To permanently clear it use Save VenueRoster.

### Delete VenueRoster line

Option - Click or double click on a line of the VenueRoster to delete the line.

Click on a line of the VenueRoster and click Delete Line to delete the line.

Use the arrow keys to move the up and down the VenueRoster.

### Save VenueRoster

Click Save VenueRoster to save the Venue Roster for the particular venue on a particular day.

Saved rosters are saved as an array to the file: VenueRoster.txt in the season folder within the MatchDataSettings folder. Do not edit the text file directly since it is not a normal text file.

To remove the saved venue roster, Clear it then Save the empty venue roster.

### [Copy VenueRoster](#)

Click Copy VenueRoster to copy it to the clipboard.

Check the Html checkbox to copy the VenueRoster as a table in html.

Check the Heading checkbox to include the heading for the VenueRoster.

### [Print to pdf](#)

Check the **Print to pdf** checkbox to cause Print VenueRoster to save a pdf file of the VenueRoster for the selected Venue in the Printouts folder.

Uncheck this to print normally.

---

---

# Pennant: Templates

---

There are 3 tabs in Pennant: Templates

Usage

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>MatchTemplates:</b>   | Specify the playing order for singles and doubles matches to be used in entering MatchScores. Pair a Match Template to a Grade for automatic selection in MatchScores. |
| <b>FixtureTemplates:</b> | Specify the weekly playing order for teams used in CreateFixture.  |
| <b>FinalsTemplates:</b>  | Specify the final system used for each grade.  |

# Pennant: Templates: MatchTemplates

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 7.4.4 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2018\_Spring

MatchTemplates FixtureTemplates FinalsTemplates

Match Templates:

- 9S\_0D\_bestof5
- 9S\_0D\_bestof7
- 9S\_1D7\_bestof5
- 9S\_1D7\_BZ\_bestof5
- 9S\_1D\_bestof5
- 9S\_2D\_bestof3
- 9S\_2D\_bestof5
- 9S\_3D\_bestof5
- 6S\_3D\_bestof5
- 6S\_3D\_Dbls\_bestof5
- 5S\_2D\_1C1X\_bestof5
- 5S\_2D\_1C1Y\_bestof5

Selected Match Template:

9S\_1D7\_bestof5

Delete Match Template

Rename Match Template:

5S\_2D\_1C1Z\_bestof5

Rename Match Template

New Match Template:

9S\_1D7\_bestof5

+ Add Match Template

Match Template:

Save Match Template

A v X			
B v Y			
C v Z			
B v X			
A v Z			
C v Y			
Doubles			
B v Z			
C v X			
A v Y			

Letter1: X Letter2: Y ↔ Swap

↔ Swap Home and Away Order

↕ Reverse Match Template

Paste Match Template From Clipboard

Copy Match Template To Clipboard

Clear Match Template

Tip: Only letters A B C X Y Z and Doubles are recognised. Fixed doubles pairing must be separated by ";", e.g. A; B " v " must be used to show the player match ups. e.g. A v B

Grades:

A1

A

B

C

Selected Grade:

A1

Grade MatchTemplates:

A	4S_1D_AX_bestof7
A1	9S_1D7_bestof5
B	4S_1D_AXsubs_bestof7
C	9S_2D_bestof5

+ Pair MatchTemplate Delete GradeMatchTemplate Pair

Add GradeMatchTemplates From Clipboard

Copy GradeMatchTemplates To Clipboard

Clear All GradeMatchTemplates

**MatchTemplates:** Specify the playing order for singles and doubles matches to be used in entering MatchScores. Pair a Match Template to a Grade for automatic selection in MatchScores.

## Add Match Template

Enter the name of a New Match Template.

Characters allowed in Match Template names are

"abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890-\_. '()"

Match Template names have a maximum length of 40 characters.

The Match Template text in the Match Template field will be saved as well.

The last digit of the match template name is used to set the game limit in MatchScores.

e.g. A match template name ending in "bestof7" will result in 7 scores boxes being displayed for each player in each match.

## Rename Player

The Selected Player

## Rename Match Template

The Selected Match Template will be renamed using the Rename Match Template field.

## Delete Match Template

Select a Match Template from the list then delete it by clicking Delete Match Template.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Save Match Template](#)

Save Match Template saves the selected Match Template.  
Only letters A B C X Y Z and Doubles are recognised.  
Fixed doubles pairing must be separated by "; ". e.g. A; B  
" v " must be used to show the player match ups. e.g. A v B

### [Swap Letters](#)

Choose Letter 1 and Letter 2 to be swapped. Click Swap to swap the chosen letters.

### [Swap Home and Away Order](#)

Swap Home and Away Order swaps the relative player letters between the home and away sides.  
e.g. A v Y is changed to B v X as 1 v 2 is changed to 2 v 1.  
A and X are players 1 and B and Y are players 2.  
A v Y = 1 v 2. B v X = 2 v 1.

### [Reverse Match Templates](#)

Reverse Match Templates reverses the lines of the MatchTemplate with the first last and the last first.

### [Paste Match Template From Clipboard](#)

A Match Template can be pasted in without the need to type it in.

### [Copy Match Template To Clipboard](#)

The Match Template can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear Match Template](#)

The selected Match Template can be cleared by Clear Match Template.  
Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Pair Grade MatchTemplate](#)

Select the Grade and MatchTemplate to pair them.

### [Delete GradeMatchTemplate Pair](#)

Select the Grade MatchTemplate pairing to unpair them and remove them from the Grade MatchTemplates list.  
Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Add GradeMatchTemplates From Clipboard](#)

A list of tab separated Grade MatchTemplate pairings can be pasted directly without the need to add one pair at a time.

### [Copy GradeMatchTemplates To Clipboard](#)

The Grade MatchTemplates can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear All GradeMatchTemplates](#)

The paired list can be cleared entirely by clicking Clear All GradeMatchTemplates.  
Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

---



# Pennant: Templates: FixtureTemplates

[illegible]

**FixtureTemplates:** Specify the weekly playing order for teams used in CreateFixture.

## Find Fixture Template

Type in part of the name of the fixture template to find.

Click the Find button to find the text in the list.

## Filter Fixture Template

Type in part of the name of the fixture template to filter for.

"FixtureTemplate" will automatically be prefixed for any filtering.

Click the Filter button to list templates containing the text.

## Clear Find Fixture Template

Click the eraser button to clear the find test and show the full templates list.

## Add Fixture Template

Type in the name of a New Fixture Template.

Characters allowed in Fixture Template names are

"abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890-\_. '()"

Fixture Template names have a maximum length of 40 characters.

### [Rename Fixture Template](#)

The Selected Fixture Template will be renamed using the Rename Fixture Template field.

### [Delete Fixture Template](#)

Select a Fixture Template from the list then delete it by clicking Delete Fixture Template.  
Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Save Fixture Template](#)

Type in the template then save it by clicking Save Fixture Template.

Teams are numbered sequentially from 1. e.g. 1 to 6.

Each line represents the matches in a round. e.g. 1 v 2 3 v 4 5 v 6

Tabs are required to separate each match in a round

" v " must be used between the team numbers. e.g. 1 v 2

Check the **Analysis** check box to display the analysis fields.

Choose from the option buttons: All, Top Half, Bottom Half, to set which parts of the fixture template are analysed.

Click **Do Analysis** to carry out an analysis after any manual changes to the fixture template.

The left field displays a table indicating the Home matches for each team in each round.

The middle field displays a table indicating the opponent team number for each team in each round.

The right field displays a table indicating the number of times a team plays against an opponent team.

With the **HA** checkbox checked, the right field displays a table indicating the Home and Away matches that a team plays against each opponent team.

With the **Tables** checkbox checked, the tables field displays a table indicating the number of matches each team plays in each fixture slot either as the home team or the away team,

With the **(Patterns) xo** checkbox checked, the xo field displays a table that shows the pattern of Home and Away matches that a team plays.

### [Paste \(Fixture From Clipboard\)](#)

A Fixture Template can be pasted directly from the clipboard without the need to type it in.

#### **Copy (Fixture To Clipboard)**

The Fixture Template can be copied to the clipboard.

The option buttons (**v**, **-**, **AB**, **12**) are for compatibility to and from other sources.

The formats (**v**, **-**, **AB**, **12**) in order are:

1 v 2 3 v 4

1 - 2 3 - 4

GB ED CF AH

1 2 3 4

The standard v format will be converted to the other formats when copying depending on the option button choice.

When pasting other formats, choose the format of the pasted text to convert it to the standard v format.

The **transposed** checkbox will spin the template text so the round go across instead of down.

#### **Clear (Fixture Template)**

The selected Fixture Template can be cleared by **Clear** Fixture Template.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Fixture Template Analysis and Manipulation Tools](#)

Click the buttons numbered 1 to 18 to highlight parts of the fixture in which that team is playing.

Use None, All, Top Half or Bottom Half to select various parts of the fixture template for manipulation.

The **H & A** button reverses the selected Home and Away teams.

### [Swap Numbers](#)

Choose the first number and second number from the drop menu buttons.

Click **Swap** to swap the two numbers in the fixture template.

### [Reverse Rows](#)

The **Reverse Rows** (vertical arrows) button reverses the selected rows of the fixture template.

### [Cycle Rows](#)

The **Cycle Rows** (circular arrows) button cycles downwards the selected rows of the fixture template.

### [Swap Rows:](#)

Choose the first number and second number from the drop menu buttons.

Click **Swap Rows** to swap the two rows in the fixture template.

### [Reverse Columns](#)

The **Reverse Columns** (horizontal arrows) button reverses the columns of the selected rows of the fixture template.

### [Cycle Columns](#)

The **Cycle Columns** (circular arrows) button cycles to the right the selected columns of the selected rows of the fixture template.

Use the **All** (columns) checkbox to apply the reverse columns or cycle columns to all the rows, not just the selected rows.

### [Swap Columns:](#)

Choose the first number and second number from the drop menu buttons.

Click **Swap Columns** to swap the two columns in the fixture template.

---

# Pennant: Templates: FinalsTemplates

**Setup** | RCEventReports | Pennant | SS | Scorer | Players | RatingList | ClubList | Ranks Lookup | RC Links | Info | Help 5.2.1 | ☐ Resize | ☐ FullScreen | Quit

---

Seasons | Grades | Teams | Players | TeamPlayers | NightVenues | Templates | CreateFixture | Fixtures | Tables | MatchScores | LadderSettings | Ladders | WP | Email

Current Season: 2017\_Summer

Match Templates | Fixture Templates | FinalsTemplates

**Finals Templates:**

- 2FinalsTeams
- 3FinalsTeams
- 4FinalsTeams\_1round
- 4FinalsTeams\_2rounds
- 4FinalsTeams\_2rounds+**
- 4FinalsTeams\_3rounds
- 5FinalsTeams\_3rounds
- 5FinalsTeams\_4rounds
- 6FinalsTeams\_1round
- 6FinalsTeams\_3rounds
- 6FinalsTeams\_4rounds
- 8FinalsTeams\_1round

Selected Finals Template:  
**4FinalsTeams\_2rounds+**

Delete FinalsTemplate

Rename Finals Template:

Rename Finals Template

New Finals Template:

Add Finals Template

**Finals Template:**

MatchNo	RoundNo	RoundTitle	HomeTeam	AwayTeam
1	1	SF1	1	4
2	1	SF2	2	3
3	2	GF1	1W	2W
4	2	GF2	1L	2L

Paste Finals From Clipboard  
Copy Finals To Clipboard  
Clear Finals Template

The MatchNo (number) must be numbers in sequence from 1.

The RoundNo (number) must begin at 1 and increment by 1 for each round of the finals.

The Round Title needs to be an abbreviation of 1 to 3 characters: EF for elimination final, QF for qualifying final, SF for semi final, PF for preliminary final and GF for grand final. SF1, SF2, GF1, GF2 and similar are possible.

Use the ladder positions for the Home Team and Away Team in the early rounds of the finals. For example, 1,2,3 and so on.

For the following rounds of the finals refer to the winners and losers of each match number by the match number and W for winner and L for loser. For example 1W for the winner of finals match 1.

### Finals Templates: Specify the final system used for each grade.

## Add Finals Template

Type in the name of a New Finals Template.

Characters allowed in Finals Template names are

"abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890-\_. '()"

Finals Template names have a maximum length of 40 characters.

## Rename Finals Template

Select a Finals Template (the name is placed in the New Finals Template field) and enter the Renew Finals Template name.

## Delete Finals Template

Select a Finals Template from the list then delete it by clicking Delete Finals Template.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Save Finals Template](#)

Type in the template then save it by clicking Save Finals Template.

The MatchNo (number) must be numbers in sequence from 1.

The RoundNo (number) must begin at 1 and increment by 1 for each round of the finals.

The Round Title needs to be an abbreviation of 1 to 3 characters: EF for elimination final, QF for qualifying final, SF for semi final, PF for preliminary final and GF for grand final. SF1, SF2, GF1, GF2 and similar are possible.

Use the ladder positions for the Home Team and Away Team in the early rounds of the finals. For example, 1,2,3 and so on.

For the following rounds of the finals refer to the winners and losers of each match number by the match number and W for winner and L for loser. For example 1W for the winner of finals match 1.

### [Paste Finals From Clipboard](#)

A Finals Template can be pasted directly from the clipboard without the need to type it in.

### [Copy Finals To Clipboard](#)

The Finals Template can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear Finals Template](#)

The selected Finals Template can be cleared by Clear Finals Template.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

---



# Pennant: CreateFixture

**CreateFixture:** Create the fixture for a grade by specifying the start date, and the Fixture Template and Finals system.

## Create Fixture

Select a Grade, a Fixture Template, a Finals Template, the date for round 1 and the number of rounds.

A finals template can be omitted if there are no finals. Use the clear button to clear the finals template for grades without finals.

Enter any dates in weeks to be skipped due to holidays. If the **FromCal** checkbox is checked, clicking on a date in the calendar will add it to the Skip dates.

To include the name of the grade before the fixture round number check the **GradePrefix** checkbox.

Note that in the Pennant: Tables section that the sheets and the season grid will only work properly for **cycled allocations** by creating fixtures having checked the **GradePrefix** checkbox to include the grade before the fixture round number.

Choose the **start date** for the fixture by clicking on a date in the calendar.

Check the **yyyy-mm-dd** checkbox to use that date format instead of "ddd dd mmm".

e.g. 2021-02-28 instead of Sun 28 Feb

Choose the number of rounds in the fixture by choosing from the drop button. (The maximum number of rounds is the same as the number of lines in the fixture template.)

Choose **KeepDay** to use the same day of the week for all matches.

Choose **HomeNight** to set the date for the matches in line with the home night for the home teams.

Check the **DateChooser** checkbox to fine tune the dates for each round.

Click **Create Fixture**. The settings used in creating the fixture are saved along with the created fixture.



## DateChooser

Click on a date to apply the buttons on that line.

[illegible]

## Changing the Fixture

If there are any required changes to the Fixture Template, the Finals Template, the date for round 1 or the number of rounds, then Create Fixture will need to be done again.

Check the **DateChooser** checkbox to reuse the dates for each round as a basis for the new fixture.

Changing the fixture once the season has started will potentially result in broken ladders.

Any saved match scores have file names matching the fixture, so it is important to keep the fixture for any matches already played.

### Manual changes to the Fixture.

The fixture can be edited directly to change a date or a team.

Changes made in Fixture mode will be used for FixtureTeams mode, but not the other way around.

Manual changes can not be made in Simple Fixture mode.

This is convenient for changing a date for a delayed match or changing a team in a final when one team withdraws and another team is called up to replace them.

Any such changes must be saved.

Any subsequent use of Create Fixture will remove any manual changes to the fixture.

Any subsequent use of Activate, Update and Reset Finals may remove any manual adjustments in the finals.

The **Add to Fixture** checkbox is intended for special situations in which the fixture will then be manually edited. When unchecked, Create Fixture replaces the fixture displayed. When checked, Create Fixture adds a fixture after any displayed fixture.

If a fixture has been created for the grade, it will be shown when the grade is selected.

All the previous settings used in creating the fixture will be restored as well.

Remove Grade Prefix, Replace Grade Prefix and ReSort Fixture are intended for special use only.

**Remove Grade Prefix** removes the grade from each fixture line. The left item in the form Grade-Round becomes Round only. A dialog will ask to also rename any Matchdata files for the grade in the season, in which case changes are saved immediately.

**Replace Grade Prefix** replaces or adds the grade for each fixture line. The left item takes the form Grade-Round. A dialog will ask to also rename any Matchdata files for the grade in the season, in which case changes are saved immediately.

**ReSort Fixture** sorts the fixture by Round and by date. This is useful when another grade's fixture is pasted into the fixture. See Changing Fixtures during the season.

### Clear Fixture

**Clear Fixture** will clear the fixture but not save it. Click Save Fixture to save it as empty.

### Paste Fixture

**Paste Fixture** will paste text replacing the fixture, but not save it. Click Save Fixture to save it.

### Save Fixture

Manual changes to the fixture can be made then saved using **Save Fixture**.

Create Fixture, Activate Finals, Update Finals and ReSet Finals automatically save the fixture.

### [Finals dates](#)

Dates for finals matches will be based on the day of the week of the chosen start date for the fixture.

Choose **KeepDay** to retain this when using Activate Finals and Update Finals.

Choose **HomeNight** when using Activate Finals and Update Finals to set the date for the updated finals matches in line with the home night for the home team for the finals.

### [Activate Finals](#)

At the end of the season, before the finals, after all the match scores have been entered and the ladder is final, click **Activate Finals** to replace the ladder positions with their team names.

E.g. "LP1" will be replaced with the top team.

### [Update Finals](#)

After each finals round, after the match scores have all been entered, click **Update Finals** to use the winners and losers of previous final matches to replace the place holder for them.

It only adjusts dates to home nights, when set to do so, for matches needing updating

E.g. "1W" will be replaced with the winner of the first final.

### [ReSet Finals](#)

Use **Reset Finals** to remove teams from the finals section of the fixture.

Settings for KeepDay or HomeNight can be altered.

The rest of the fixture is left untouched.

### [Print or Copy Simple Fixtures](#)

Simple fixtures contain the teams with players listed and a **fixture grid** with dates and team numbers such as 1 v 2.

The team names will be followed by the player names on one line if phone numbers and emails are left unchecked.

The dates displayed will be consistent with the first date used in each round.

Check the **Teams** checkbox to include the teams and their players.

Check the **HNight**, **Phone** or **Email** checkboxes to include them with the teams.

### [Print or Copy Fixture](#)

**Print Fixture** will save a pdf of the Fixture in the Printouts folder when the Print to pdf checkbox is checked.

The filename is automatic, based on the season and grade: e.g. 2015\_Winter\_A fixture.pdf

The whole Fixture or a selection of the fixture can be copied to the clipboard.

Check the **Html** check box (or option click) to cause **Copy Fixture** to copy the fixture as html suitable for pasting into a webpage.

Check the **Teams** checkbox to include the teams and their players.

Check the **HNight**, **Phone** or **Email** checkboxes to include them with the teams.

Print to pdf

Check the **Print to pdf** checkbox to cause the print buttons to save pdf files of the fixtures in the Printouts folder.

Uncheck this to print normally.

### [\(With\) Teams](#)

Check the **Teams** checkbox to cause the print buttons to include the teams and their players down the right hand side of the printout.

### [\(With\) HomeNight](#)

Check the **HNight** checkbox to cause the print buttons to include the home night after the team name in the printout.

### [\(With\) Phone](#)

Check the **Phone** checkbox to include the player phone numbers down the right hand side of the printout and in the text copied to the clipboard. This relies on the Info.txt file in the PlayerData folder.

### [\(With\) Email](#)

Check the **Email** checkbox to include the player emails down the right hand side of the printout and in the text copied to the clipboard. This relies on the Info.txt file in the PlayerData folder.

Round 1	Tue 30 Jan	1 v 2	3 v 4	5 v 6
Round 2	Tue 06 Feb	2 v 6	5 v 3	4 v 1
Round 3	Wed 14 Feb	6 v 3	4 v 2	1 v 5
Round 4	Tue 20 Feb	3 v 1	2 v 5	6 v 4
Round 5	Tue 27 Feb	5 v 4	1 v 6	3 v 2
Round 6	Wed 07 Mar	6 v 5	2 v 1	4 v 3
Round 7	Tue 13 Mar	1 v 4	6 v 2	3 v 5
Round 8	Tue 20 Mar	5 v 1	3 v 6	2 v 4
Round 9	Tue 27 Mar	4 v 6	1 v 3	5 v 2
Round 10	Wed 04 Apr	2 v 3	4 v 5	6 v 1

1 SF1	Tue 10 Apr	LP1 v LP4
1 SF2	Tue 10 Apr	LP2 v LP3
2 GF	Tue 17 Apr	1W v 2W

### Changing Fixtures during the season: Rearranging teams in 2 grades

Scenario: 2 grades, grade 1 and grade 2, both have 6 team fixtures for 10 weeks. After 5 weeks (half way through the fixture) the top 3 teams from both grades are placed in one grade, and the lower 3 teams from both grades in the other grade. The intention is to keep the ladder data for all matches for both grade and player ladders.

Steps:

1) Team:

Move the teams from grade 1 to grade 2 and from grade 2 to grade 1 and order them as desired.

2) MatchScores:

Click the yellow folder icon to open the MatchData folders for the season in windows or the finder.

Select all the files in the grade 1 folder and move them to the grade 2 folder.

Select all the files in the grade 2 folder and copy them into grade 1 folder so that both folders have the same match data files from both grades.

3) CreateFixture:

Select Grade 1. Select after the first 5 rounds of the fixture and delete them, leaving just the first 5 rounds.

Select Grade 2. Select after the first 5 rounds of the fixture and delete them, leaving just the first 5 rounds.

Select Grade 1. Copy the first 5 rounds of the fixture.

Select Grade 2. Paste before the fixture. Copy all the fixture.

Select Grade 1. Clear the fixture. Paste the copied fixture.

Both grades now have the first 5 weeks of both fixtures so that their match data files can be used for the ladders for the teams in the grade.

Select Grade 1. Check the Add to Fixture checkbox. Click Create Fixture. The new fixture will be added, with a blank line between the original first 5 weeks and the new fixture. Manually delete the blank line and the first 5 weeks of the new fixture. Click Save Fixture.

Repeat for Grade 2. Keep the Add to Fixture checkbox checked. Click Create Fixture. The new fixture will be added, with a blank line between the original first 5 weeks and the new fixture. Manually delete the blank line and the first 5 weeks of the new fixture. Click Save Fixture.

4) Ladders:

Check that the ladders are as expected.

The Grade ladder will only display teams listed in the grade. It will use the match data files in the grade folder and build the ladder info from them.

For the Player Ladder, check the NoSubs checkbox to restrict the player ladder to players listed in the teams in the grade. If it is unchecked, players from the other grade will be listed, but without a team to their name, since their team is not in that grade.

### Exporting for RevSport

RevSport button is shown when the checkbox for Show RevolutioniseSport Tools is checked in the Setup: Extraction.

This exports the fixture as a csv file in the required format for importing into RevSport.

Some parts of the file are created to suit the revSport template format.

The GradePrefix must not be used.

The date format must be yyyy-mm-dd.

The Team Venues need to have been set in NightVenues:Venues.

SubVenues will be automatically assigned as Table1, Table2, etc. in fixture order for the playing night.

Playing times will automatically be set as 19:30.

The folder icon can be used to locate the file in the RCPennantData\ClubExports folder.

The file should not be edited in excel since the date format will be converted automatically on opening.

Editing should be done via a text editor.

---

# Pennant: Fixtures

Setup

RCEventReports

Pennant

Scorer

SS

Players

RatingList

ClubList

Ranks

Events

RC Links

Info

Help

8.6.1

Resize

FullScreen

Quit

SeasonsGradesTeamsPlayersTeamPlayersNightVenuesTemplatesCreateFixtureFixturesTablesMatchScoresLadderSettingsLaddersWPEmail

Current Season: 2020\_Summer

Grades:

A1

A

B

C

Selected Grade:

A1

Grade Teams:

1 Rah Jus Vik

2 Ada Ian Uda

3 Har Min Ger

4 Jef Sou Cli

5 Dav Geo Dav

6 Jie And Ben

7 Kou Aki Fel

Bye

Combined Fixtures

All Team Fixtures

No Scores

Points for Scores

Print to pdf

Print Fixture Scores

Copy Fixture To Clipboard

Html

Heading

A1-8		1 Rah Jus Vik	v	Bye
A1-8	Thu 25 Jun	5 Dav Geo Dav	5-19-317 def 4-17-305	4 Jef Sou Cli
A1-8	Thu 25 Jun	7 Kou Aki Fel	8-25-337 def 1-7-176	2 Ada Ian Uda
A1-8	Thu 25 Jun	6 Jie And Ben	5-16-302 def 4-15-297	3 Har Min Ger
A1-9		4 Jef Sou Cli	v	Bye
A1-9	Thu 02 Jul	1 Rah Jus Vik	5-18-322 def 4-15-312	7 Kou Aki Fel
A1-9	Thu 02 Jul	3 Har Min Ger	3-14-272 def by 6-18-303	5 Dav Geo Dav
A1-9	Thu 02 Jul	2 Ada Ian Uda	0-3-234 def by 9-27-339	6 Jie And Ben
A1-10		7 Kou Aki Fel	v	Bye
A1-10	Thu 09 Jul	4 Jef Sou Cli	v	3 Har Min Ger
A1-10	Thu 09 Jul	6 Jie And Ben	v	1 Rah Jus Vik
A1-10	Thu 09 Jul	5 Dav Geo Dav	v	2 Ada Ian Uda
A1-11		3 Har Min Ger	v	Bye
A1-11	Thu 16 Jul	7 Kou Aki Fel	v	6 Jie And Ben
A1-11	Thu 16 Jul	2 Ada Ian Uda	v	4 Jef Sou Cli
A1-11	Thu 16 Jul	1 Rah Jus Vik	v	5 Dav Geo Dav
A1-12		5 Dav Geo Dav	v	Bye
A1-12	Thu 23 Jul	2 Ada Ian Uda	v	1 Rah Jus Vik
A1-12	Thu 23 Jul	4 Jef Sou Cli	v	6 Jie And Ben
A1-12	Thu 23 Jul	3 Har Min Ger	v	7 Kou Aki Fel
A1-13		2 Ada Ian Uda	v	Bye
A1-13	Thu 30 Jul	6 Jie And Ben	v	5 Dav Geo Dav
A1-13	Thu 30 Jul	1 Rah Jus Vik	v	3 Har Min Ger
A1-13	Thu 30 Jul	7 Kou Aki Fel	v	4 Jef Sou Cli

Last2wks

LastWk

Last&This

ThisWk

This&Next

NextWk

Next2wks

All

ScoresOnly

No Byes

No Finals

Only Finals

All

Mon

Tue

Wed

Thu

Fri

Sat

Sun

**Fixtures:** View the fixture for each grade, specific teams, all grades combined or all specific teams, with overall scores included.

[Grades List: Show Fixture](#)

Click on a grade to show the fixture.

[Grade Teams List: Show Fixture](#)

Click on a team in a grade to show the fixture for that team.

[Portion of Fixture to display](#)

Choose from Last 2wks, LastWeek, Last&This, ThisWk, This&Next, NextWk, Next2Wks to restrict fixture to those time periods.

Choose All to show the full fixture.

The week is taken as Mon to Sun.

[Scores Only](#)

Check Scores Only to only show fixture parts with scores.

[No Byes](#)

Check No Byes to exclude byes.

[No Finals](#)

Check No Finals to exclude finals.

[Only Finals](#)

Check Only Finals to only show finals.



### [Days of the Week CheckBoxes](#)

Check the All (Days) check box to check all the days of the week.

Uncheck the All (Days) check box to uncheck all the days of the week.

Check one or more day checkboxes to only list fixtures on those days of the week.

### [No Scores](#)

Check No Scores to omit overall match scores or match points for each team.

### [Points for Scores](#)

Check Points for Scores to show the ladder points for each team instead of the overall scores.

### [Show Combined Fixtures](#)

Click Combined Fixtures to list all the fixtures for all the grades sorted by date and grade.

For byes to show and be sorted correctly, the Grade prefix must be used in all the fixtures and All days of the week needs to be checked.

### [Show All Team Fixtures](#)

Click All Team Fixtures to list all the individual fixtures for all the teams in all the grades in team order for the grade order.

### [Copy Fixture to Clipboard](#)

The fixture or the selected part thereof can be copied to the clipboard.

Check the Html check box (or option click) to cause Copy Fixture to Clipboard to copy the fixture as html suitable for pasting into a webpage.

### [Print to pdf](#)

Check the Print to pdf checkbox to cause the print buttons to save pdf files of the fixture scores in the Printouts folder.

Uncheck this to print normally.

### [Print Fixture Scores](#)

Save a pdf of the Fixture, including scores, in the Printouts folder when the Print to pdf checkbox is checked.

The filename is automatic, based on the season and grade: e.g. 2015\_Winter\_A fixture scores.pdf

---

---

# Pennant: Tables

---

There are 2 tabs in Pennant: Tables

Usage

<b>Tables Templates:</b>	Specify table layouts. Allocate grades and fixture slots to tables.
<b>Cycle Table Allocations:</b>	Specify cycled table allocations.
<b>Tables Sheets:</b>	Create and print out team sheets and office sheets.
<b>Season Grid:</b>	Produce a grid of table allocations for the season on particular days of the week.

## [Dependencies: Season name and Fixtures](#)

The sheets section and the season grid will not work properly for cycled allocations without these two properties:

The season name needs to take the form <Year\_other text>, such as "2018\_Winter".

When creating fixtures check the GradePrefix checkbox to include the grade before the fixture round number.

# Pennant: Tables: Tables Templates

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 6.3.3 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2018\_Summer

1 Tables Templates 2 Cycle Table Allocations 3 Tables Sheets 4 Season Grid

Table Layouts

Tables\_10  
Tables\_12  
Tables\_20  
Tables\_2x5T  
Tables\_2x5U  
Tables\_2x6T  
Tables\_2x6U  
Tables\_2x8T  
Tables\_2x8U  
Tables\_3  
Tables\_Coburg  
Tables\_Geelong  
Tables\_KilsythMain  
Selected TableLayout:

Tables\_3

Delete Table Layout

Rename Table Layout:

Rename Table Layout

New Table Layout:

+ Add Table Layout

Table Layout:

1 2 3

Save Table Layout

Paste Table Layout

Copy Table Layout

Clear Table Layout

Tables: Grades: FixtureSlots:

1 A1 1  
2 A 2  
3 B 3  
4 C 4  
5 5  
6 6  
7 7  
8 8

Table: Grade: Fixture Slot: + Allocate

4 B 2

Table Allocations:

Tue  
Wed  
All  
Thur

Selected Table Allocation:

Tue

Save Table Allocation

Delete Table Allocation

TableGradeFixtureSlots:

1 A 1  
2 A 2  
3 A 3

Delete Selection

Add TableGradeFixtureSlots

Copy TableGradeFixtureSlots

Clear TableGradeFixtureSlots

**Tables Templates:** Specify table layouts. Allocate grades and fixture slots to tables.

## Table Layouts

Table Layouts can be used to organise the tables as they are laid out in a floor plan.

Type in the table numbers according to the venue floor plan. Use Tabs for columns and Enter for new rows.

## Add Table Layout

Enter the name of a New Table Layout.

Characters allowed in Table Layout names are

"abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890-\_.',()"

Table Layout names have a maximum length of 40 characters.

The Table Layout text in the Table Layout field will be saved as well.

## Rename Table Layout

The Selected Table Layout will be renamed using the Rename Table Layout field.

## Delete Table Layout

Select a Table Layout from the list then delete it by clicking Delete Table Layout.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

## Save Table Layout

Save Table Layout saves the Table Layout with the selected TableLayout name.

Only use numbers and don't repeat any numbers.

Second and further occurrences of the same number will be automatically removed on saving.

### [Paste Table Layout \(From Clipboard\)](#)

A Table Layout can be pasted in without the need to type it in.

### [Copy Table Layout \(To Clipboard\)](#)

The Table Layout can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear Table Layout](#)

The selected Table Layout can be cleared by Clear Table Layout.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Table Allocations](#)

Use Table Allocations to pair Grades and Fixture Slots with each table number.

Several Table Allocations can be created for the same table layout. This is useful for centres that play pennant on more than one night of the week, in which case a different Table Allocation can be used for each night.

It is recommended that Table Allocations be named after the weekday: Mon, Tue, Wed, Thur, Fri

Select the table number from the Tables field, select the grade from the Grades field and select the Fixture slot from the Fixture slots field.

Click **Allocate** to add them to the TableGradeFixtureSlots field.

To clear an allocation, select the allocation from the TableGradeFixtureSlots field.

Click **Delete Selection** to delete it from the TableGradeFixtureSlots field.

### [Save Table Allocations](#)

If the Selected Table Allocation field is empty then the Selected TableLayout field will be used for the Table Allocations name.

If the Selected Table Allocation field is not empty then it will be used for the Table Allocations name.

Click Save Table Allocations to save the TableGradeFixtureSlots for the Table Allocation.

### [Add, Copy and Clear TableGradeFixtureSlots](#)

TableGradeFixtureSlots can be copied to the clipboard for pasting into a spreadsheet program and similarly can be copied from a spreadsheet program and added.

### [Usage suggestions in a large venue.](#)

Imagine there are 4 grades of 6 or 8 teams per grade with access to 16 tables in a venue.

Table allocations can be used to associate a grade with particular tables at the venue.

To equalize table use by each grade, table allocations for each grade can be cycled.

In the scenario above, it would be convenient to imagine each grade being allocated 4 tables, some of which would be spare in a given week. From week to week, the grades are moved along one block of 4 tables. To prepare for this in CycleTableAllocations, firstly, each grade needs to be allocated 4 tables. Even if the grade has only 6 teams requiring 3 tables, a fourth table should be allocated by using 4 in the fixture slot for that grade. This table will never be used for the 6 grade teams since there are only 3 matches in those grades in any given week. Still, it needs to be allocated so that the 4 grades can easily be moved in blocks of 4 tables from one week to the next.

---

# Pennant: Tables: Cycle Table Allocations

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 7.2.4 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2018\_Spring

1 Tables Templates 2 Cycle Table Allocations 3 Tables Sheets 4 Season Grid

Table Allocations:

Tue  
Wed  
All  
Thur  
TTV

Selected Table Allocation:  
TTV

Cycled Allocations:

Tue  
Wed  
All  
Thur  
TTV

Selected Cycled Allocation:  
TTV

Delete Cycled Allocations

TableGradeFixtureSlots:

1	A1	1	1	0
2	A1	2	2	1
3	A1	3	3	2
5	A	1	4	3
6	A	2	5	4
7	A	3	6	5
9	B	1	7	6
10	B	2	8	7
11	B	3	9	8
13	C	1	14	3

Reverse

Grades:

A1  
A  
B  
C

Offset:

0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8

SetOffset Zero All

GradeOffsets:

A1  
A  
B  
C

0  
1  
2  
2

Add GradeOffsets  
Copy GradeOffsets  
Clear GradeOffsets

Save

Cycle Allocations

Use Grade offsets

Clear Cycled TableAllocations

Save Cycled Table Allocations

## Cycle Table Allocations: Specify cycled table allocations.

Cycle Table Allocations uses the table allocations and moves the table allocations a set number of tables forward for each round thus allowing changing table allocations each week.

This is designed principally for one venue in which each grade has the same number of rounds and all grades start and finish together.

It is recommended that Cycle Table Allocations be named after the weekday: Mon, Tue, Wed, Thur, Fri

If there are multiple venues, at which all teams play home games, then the table numbers still have to be unique for the two or more venues.

Grade offsets can be used for grades not all starting in the same week.

If not all grades start in the same week, the grade that starts first should be given an offset of 0.

Select a grade and an offset then click SetOffset to add it to the GradeOffsets field.

Click Save to save the Grade offsets.

### Choose a Table Allocation.

Select the number of rounds for the season.

Select the number of steps to cycle the table allocations.

Check the Reverse checkbox to apply the steps in the opposite direction.

Click Cycle Allocations to generate the Cycled Allocations.

Save Cycled Table Allocations saves the Cycled Allocations using the Selected Table Allocation name in the folder: MatchDataSettings\TableAllocationsCycled

## Pennant: Tables: Tables Sheets

SetupRCEventReportsPennantSSScorerPlayersRatingListClubListRanksEventsRC LinksInfoHelp7.3.5ResizeFullScreenQuit

SeasonsGradesTeamsPlayersTeamPlayersNightVenuesTemplatesCreateFixtureFixturesTablesMatchScoresLadderSettingsLaddersWPEmail

Current Season: 2018\_Spring

1 Tables Templates2 Cycle Table Allocations3 Tables Sheets4 Season Grid

October 2018  
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
28 29 30 31  
YYYY-MM-DD  
2018-10-16

Selected Date: Tue 16 Oct  
Table Layouts:  

Use Layout

Tables\_20  
Tables\_2x5T  
Tables\_2x5U  
Tables\_2x6T

Selected TableLayout:  
Tables\_2x6T

Teams Sheet: TeamsSheetOfficeSheetBy ColumnInclude Grade & RoundSet Team Text Size: 14

	A_8				
1	EP Leopards				
	EP Wildcats				
2	A_8	8			
	EP Lions				
	EP Pumas				
3	C_7	9			
	Stray Cats				
	EP Lynx				
4	C_7	10			
	SP Red				
	HighwayMen				
5		11			
6		12			

Tables:

Swap Table UsageCopyClear

Sheet Header:TextpdfOnePagePrint SheetPrint ScoreSheetsAll season

SeasonDateSheetType

**Tables Sheets:** Create and print out team sheets and office sheets.

### Team Sheets and Office Sheets:

Team Sheets: A list of teams playing on each table on a given date can be generated.

Office Sheets: Added to the list of teams playing on each table, the players can be listed.

These sheets can be useful at larger venues for administration purposes.

## CreateSheets

Use CreateSheets to generate the Team Sheets and Office Sheets.

Firstly select a date from the calendar; it will be shown in the Selected Date field.

Choose a Table Layout.

Decide on one of three methods that will use the table layout to generate the sheets:

- 1) Check **Use Layout** to place matches in order (grade and fixture slot) from the fixture for the selected date.
- 2) Uncheck **Use Layout** and choose a **Table Allocation** that were set up in 1 Tables Templates.
- 3) Uncheck **Use Layout** and choose a **Cycled Allocation** that were set up in 2 Cycle Table Allocations and select a week from the week drop menu to use that week from the cycled allocations.

Choose the number of lines to be shown for players in each team using the Office Sheet Lines option buttons for 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 players.

Check the Include Grade & Round checkbox to include the Grade and Round.

Click on CreateSheets.

An encoded data file stores the sheet data in the MatchDataSettings season TableSheets subfolder.



### [Calendar dates](#)

Click on a date in the calendar to display any previously saved sheets.

### [Swap Table Usage](#)

3 pairs of option menu buttons are available to swap table usage.

Select two tables to swap in one pair of buttons. Leave blank any buttons not to be used.

Click **Swap Table Usage** to swap the teams playing on the tables.

The changes are saved automatically.

Reusing Swap Table Usage will swap the teams back to their original tables.

### [Create Sheets All Season](#)

Check **All season** to create Team Sheets and Office Sheets for all rounds of the season on the selected day of the week that the selected date is on.

When the All Seasons checkbox is checked, the Cycle Table Allocations week drop menu will be set to Wk 1 and temporarily disabled. Creating the sheets will begin at Week 1 of the cycled table allocations on the date of the first round on the chosen day of the week from the calendar.

### [Multiple grades across multiple nights at one venue](#)

For complex fixtures with multiple grades across multiple nights at one venue, table allocations will not work unless careful pairings of teams in the same grade and same home night are organised in the fixture planner, thus allowing certainty that a particular grade can be allocated to a table on a particular night. For such cases, sufficient tables need to be allocated to each grade for table allocations and cycled allocations to work.

### [Team Sheets and Office Sheets:](#)

To display the Team Sheets and Office Sheets choose from the option buttons of those names.

Change the text size of the sheets using the Set Team Text Size drop menu.

### [Copy Sheet to Clipboard](#)

Copy the Sheet to the Clipboard so that it can be pasted into a spreadsheet.

### [Clear Sheets](#)

Clear Sheets clears both the Team Sheets and Office Sheets.

[illegible]

Sheets must be created first before they can be printed.

For Team Sheets with 1-3 columns in the layout, the sheet will be printed in portrait orientation.

For Office Sheets with 1-2 columns in the layout, the sheet will be printed in portrait orientation.

For Office Sheets with 3-6 columns in the layout, the sheet will be printed in landscape orientation.

For Office Sheets, check the **One Page** checkbox to print the sheet on one page.

Direct printing doesn't provide grid lines.

The Sheet header has a standard format, which has some controls for what is included.

The Text field allows room for the club abbreviation before the season name, date and sheet type.

The folder icon links directly to the Printouts folder in which the pdf file will be stored.

## Printing ScoreSheets for Date

Scoresheets for all matches in the current season that are fixtured for the chosen date will be printed.

**Alt-click Print ScoreSheets** to populate the players on the scoresheet based on their order in their teams.

# Pennant: Tables: Season Grid

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 7.3.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2018\_Spring

1 Tables Templates 2 Cycle Table Allocations 3 Tables Sheets 4 Season Grid

Days to tabulate: ☐ All ☐ Mon ☒ Tue ☐ Wed ☐ Thu ☐ Fri ☐ Sat ☐ Sun

Season Grid: ☐ Use Team Names ☐ TablesAtTop  
☒ Include Grade ☐ Grid Width: 90  
☒ Include Round Set Text Size: 14  
☒ Place Date Grid

	Tue 28 Aug	Tue 04 Sep	Tue 11 Sep	Tue 18 Sep	Tue 25 Sep	Tue 02 Oct	Tue 09 Oct	Tue 16 Oct	Tue 23 Oct	Tue 30 Oct		
Table 1		A_2 5 v 3		C_3 4 v 2	A_5 5 v 4	A_6 2 v 1		C_7 3 v 4		A_10 2 v 3		
Table 2		A_2 4 v 1		C_3 1 v 3		A_6 4 v 3		C_7 1 v 2		A_10 4 v 5		
Table 3												
Table 4												
Table 5	A_1 1 v 2		C_2 2 v 3				C_6 3 v 1		A_9 1 v 3			
Table 6	A_1 3 v 4		C_2 4 v 1		A_5 3 v 2		C_6 2 v 4		A_9 5 v 2			
Table 7												
Table 8												
Table 9		C_1 1 v 2		A_4 3 v 1		C_5 1 v 4		A_8 5 v 1		C_9 4 v 2		
Table 10		C_1 3 v 4		A_4 2 v 5		C_5 3 v 2		A_8 2 v 4		C_9 1 v 3		
Table 11												
Table 12												
Table 13			A_3 4 v 2		C_4 4 v 3		A_7 1 v 4		C_8 2 v 3			
Table 14			A_3 1 v 5		C_4 2 v 1		A_7 3 v 5		C_8 4 v 1			
Table 15												
Table 16												

Copy SeasonGrid To Clipboard Clear Season Grid pdf Print SeasonGrid

**Season Grid:** Produce a grid of table allocations for the season on particular days of the week.

## Place Date Grid

The grid displays the matches in their allocated tables for chosen days of the week.

To display in date grid, sheets for that day must first be created in 3 Table Sheets.

Use the Days to tabulate checkboxes to specify the days to display.

Alt-click a day of the week checkbox to clear the other checkboxes and check just that checkbox.

With Use Team Names checked, the grid displays the teams in each grade; unchecked the fixture number for the team is used instead (e.g. 2 v 7).

Check Include Grade to display the grade before the match.

Check Include Round to display the round before the match.

With TablesAtTop checked, the tables are listed across the top and the round numbers down the left side.

Unchecked, Table numbers are listed down the left side and the round numbers across the top.

Alter the Grid width using the drop menu to get the best fitting display.

Change the text size of the grid using the Set Text Size drop menu.

Click **Place Date Grid** to generate and view the season grid.

## Printing

Print SeasonGrid attempts to print to one page only, which may be too small in most instances.

It is recommended that the grid be copied to the clipboard and pasted into a spreadsheet for printing from within the spreadsheet which will provide more options for printing large grids.

# Pennant: MatchScores

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 9.0.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Season: 2022\_Winter

Match Template: 9S\_2D\_bestof5 Grade: A1

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1R 2R 3R 4R PF EF QF UpToRound Round Match

A1-11\_Thu 14 Jul\_6 Ian Geo Kia v 7 Oks Fel Lyd

pdf Sheets Copy Html

Home Players: Auto Clear Away Players: Auto Clear

Baker, Broderick -> A Baker, Broderick Lyons, Adam

Bender, Corey -> B Bender, Corey Mccann, Erik

Bowman, Robert -> C Bowman, Robert Mclean, Lane

Doubles

B v X -> D1 Baker, Broderick Lyons, Adam

A v Z -> D2 Bender, Corey Mccann, Erik

C v Y -> D3 Baker, Broderick Lyons, Adam

Doubles

B v Z -> D4 Bowman, Robert Mclean, Lane

C v X

A v Y

HomeSubs AwaySubs

Games: 0 1 0 3 5 7 Auto Winner Enter = next match Smart Tab Create Match Change Players Swap Copy Paste Encoded

Baker, Broderick	7	7	3			11	11	11		Lyons, Adam	
Bender, Corey	2	11	8	7		11	8	11	11	Mccann, Erik	
Bowman, Robert	11	11	8	11		9	8	11	9	Mclean, Lane	
Baker, Broderick; Bender, Corey	11	7	11	9	12	7	11	7	11	10	Lyons, Adam; Mccann, Erik
Bender, Corey	11	11	11			4	6	6		Lyons, Adam	
Baker, Broderick	6	4	5			11	11	11		Mclean, Lane	
Bowman, Robert	11	11	11			9	5	7		Mccann, Erik	
Baker, Broderick; Bowman, Robert	11	10	11	11		8	12	9	9	Lyons, Adam; Mclean, Lane	
Bender, Corey	8	11	11	13		11	7	3	11	Mclean, Lane	
Bowman, Robert	11	11	11			9	5	7		Lyons, Adam	
Baker, Broderick	11	5	5	7		7	11	11	11	Mccann, Erik	

Clear Event MD Add To Event MD AllRound Calculate Clear Delete Save

**MatchScores:** Create the match score sheet by specifying the Match Template and choosing the player order. Scores are entered manually.

## Home Players and Away Players

Select a Grade (and the paired Match Template will be automatically selected if paired previously in MatchTemplates), a Round via the option buttons and a Grade Fixture match then select the playing order for the teams.

Option click the Match Template drop button to apply the template even if there are scores saved for the current fixture match.

Selecting a Grade places the fixture in the Grade Fixture drop menu (and selects the paired Match Template) which is filtered according to the round option button selected. The previous (up) and next (down) grade triangle buttons select the previous and next grade from the Grade drop menu.

Selecting a match from the Grade Fixture drop menu lists the Home players and Away Players in the order saved on the TeamPlayers screen. The previous (PageDown key) and next match (PageUp key) triangle buttons select the previous and next match from the Grade Fixture drop menu.

If Match scores have already been saved they will be shown and can be edited and resaved.

Click Auto to place the players with the singles players in the order listed and the doubles filled with players 1 & 2 if "Doubles" is in the match template and then 1 & 3 if "Doubles" is in the match template a second time. Click Clear to clear the player selections. Option click Clear to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

Click the radio buttons or the player slot to control where the player name is placed when it is clicked.

Click on the player names in the Home or Away lists in the desired order to set the singles order.

The 4 lower radio buttons are for doubles; the first two for a first doubles match and the last two for a second doubles match.

Click on a placed player name to remove them.



Click HomeSubs or AwaySubs to select a substitute for the match. Any player can be chosen. Anonymous Substitutes can be used and they will be filtered out on the RCEventReports: EventMatchData page when preparing to submit results to Rating Central.

Individual matches can have a specific player allocated to them by clicking on the player field for a match and then clicking on a player in the team list or by selecting a substitute from the drop menu.

Typing a letter in the HomeSubs or AwaySubs menus filters for names beginning with that letter. Space or return or enter will restore the menu.

Substitute players are temporarily added to the Home and Away players list when choosing a player from the HomeSubs or AwaySubs menus.

**Option click a player** in the Home and Away players list to temporarily remove them.

**Clicking on a player** in the slots A-C, X-Y or the doubles slots, will remove them and will temporarily add the player to the relevant Home team or Away team list displayed temporarily.

**Option click a player** in the slots A-C, X-Y or the doubles slots copies the player name to the clipboard and adds them to the relevant Home team or Away team.

**Shift click a player** in the slots A-C, X-Y or the doubles slots copies the player name to the clipboard and adds them to the Players list for the season and to the Player Info file and list.

**Option-Shift click a player** in the slots A-C, X-Y or the doubles slots copies the player name to the clipboard and adds them to the Fillins for that grade if a Fillins team exists.

### [Create Match](#)

The Match Template and the chosen players are used to Create the Match Score sheet.

### [Change Players](#)

Click Change Players to replace the players according to the match template while keeping the Match Scores.

**Shift click** a player in the scoresheet to manually alter the player(s).

Click Save Match Scores to keep the changes.

### [Swap](#)

This may be useful when scorers have inadvertently entered players or scores on the wrong side of the scoresheet.

It may also be useful when competitions allow coin tosses to decide home teams in finals.

Click Swap:**Players** to swap Home and Away players in the scoresheet.

Click Swap:**Scores** to swap Home and Away scores in the scoresheet.

Click Swap:**Both** to swap the Players and Home and Away scores between home and away teams.

This may be useful when scorers have inadvertently entered players or scores on the wrong side.

Click Swap:**Fixture** to swap the teams, players and scores and the home and away teams in the fixture. This swap will be saved to the fixture (in the season folder of the MatchDataSettings folder). If there is a match scores file (in the MatchData folder) it will be deleted and a new file with the new fixture entry will be saved.

Swaps (**Both**, **Fixture**) involving both players and scores will attempt to **reorder** the matches to align with the match template. If the match template is not fully reversible, the matches will not be reordered and a warning message to that effect will be displayed.

### Enter Match Scores

Choose the number of games for a match: 1, 3, 5 or 7. The screen will be adjusted to only show the required number of score boxes.

Check Auto Winner to automatically enter scores of 11 or 12 in the opponent's scores when the entry is a score of 10 or less.

Check Enter = Next Match so that the Enter key or Return key moves the insertion point for typing to the first score box for the next match. Leaving it unchecked causes the Enter and return keys to move the insertion point to the opponents corresponding score box.

Press arrow keys or the tab key or click in the score fields then type in the game score.

Use arrow keys or the tab key to navigate through the scores fields.

Option-Shift click a player name to enter temporary scores with that player as the winner. This may be useful for advancing teams in finals while waiting for actual scores.

### Smart Tab

The Smart Tab feature is designed to reduce key presses to a minimum while using just one key to control score entry navigation.

Unchecking the Smart Tab check box will cause the tab key to navigate through the scores fields in order just like the arrow keys. Shift - tab will reverse the direction.

Check the Smart Tab check box to allow swapping to the opponent for score entry as well as automatically going to the next match if the match has been won.

If using the Smart Tab feature, just enter the losing scores. The winning scores will be done automatically (including scores above 10).

Consider the match scores: 9,11,11,8,7 v 11,5,4,11,11.

The key presses required will be 9 tab tab 5 tab 4 tab tab 8 tab 7 tab.

Consider the match scores: 9,11,13 v 11,13,15.

The key presses required will be 9 tab 11 tab 13 tab.

With Smart Tab checked, when the tab key is pressed in an empty score field, the cursor is moved to the matching score field for the opponent.

With Smart Tab checked, when the final losing score is entered and the match is won/lost, the cursor is moved to the first score field for the next match.

For matches with different number of games, such as 5 for singles and 3 for doubles, use the down arrow key to move to the next match after entering scores for the doubles. Check Enter = Next Match to use the Enter key to do this as well.

### Forfeits

**Option click** the forfeiting player in the scoresheet to place the forfeits.

Enter "F" in the score boxes of each game for a player forfeiting.

For a match that is best of 5 games, enter F in the first three score boxes (i.e. three times)

The individual match will be allocated in the ladder to the team given the forfeit.

Games (1 for each F) and games points (11 for each F) are allocated to the teams for the forfeited match.

### Incomplete team matches

Leave the scores empty for individual matches if team matches are incomplete.

No games or games points are allocated to the teams for the incomplete matches.

No match, game or game points will be allocated to the players for the incomplete singles matches.



### [Calculate \(Result\)](#)

Click Calculate (Result) to add up all the scores. This is useful for checking with manual scoresheets. If an error is found in a match the player names will be in red.

### [Clear \(Match Scores\)](#)

Click Clear (Match Scores) to empty the Match Score sheet of all scores.  
Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Delete \(Match Scores\)](#)

Clicking Delete (Match Scores) to delete the text file for the match. This ensures that a draw is not recorded in ladders for the teams.

### [Save \(Match Scores\)](#)

Click Save (Match Scores) to save the Match Scores.  
Saving a scoreless match results in 0-0-0 v 0-0-0 for ladders i.e. draw.

### [Copy \(Top right with Print buttons\)](#)

The Match Scores can be copied to the clipboard. There are four options (it uses the print options) for the matches to be copied: the currently shown match (**Match**), the matches in the round for the grade (**Round**) and all the matches up and including the chosen round (**UpTo**) or the Round summary & Ladder.

The **R & Ladders** option is used to copy the combined round summary for the chosen grade (as shown in the Pennant: Fixtures) and the grade ladders and player ladders (as shown in Pennant: Ladders).

Check the **+1R** check box to include the next round with the round summary.

Check the **Html** check box (or option click) to cause Copy to copy the data as html suitable for pasting into a webpage.

### [Copy \(Next to Swap button\)](#)

Copy MatchData copies the match scores to the clipboard.

Check the Html check box (or option click) to cause Copy to copy the match data as html suitable for pasting into a webpage.

### [Paste \(MatchData\)](#)

Paste MatchData pastes the match scores from the clipboard and places the player names and scores and calculates the match results.

Fill ins not in the team will be coloured red.

This is to enable emailed match data from RCPennantScorer to be pasted in.

Check the Encoded check box (or option click) to cause Paste MatchData to treat the data as URL encoded from RCPennantScorer. (Tab and space characters are URL encoded to preserve them.)

### [Clear Event MD \(MatchData\)](#)

The RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen can be cleared before adding the Match Scores to the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen for Ratings Central.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Add To Event MD \(MatchData\)](#)

The Match Scores can be added to the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen for processing before submission to Ratings Central.

The Results are added to any results already there.

Check the AllRound checkbox to add all the results for the round for the selected grade. This also applies if All or Finals is selected as the round.

### [Pennant Settings](#)

The settings are saved for the Current Season, Grade, MatchTemplate, Round, Games setting, AutoWinner, EnterKey and Smart Tab.

On re-using the program these settings will be automatically restored.

### [Print to pdf](#)

Check the (Print to) pdf checkbox to cause the print buttons to save pdf files in the Printouts folder.

Uncheck this to print normally.

### [Print \(Printer Icon\)](#)

There are four options for the matches to print: the currently shown match (**Match**), the matches in the round for the grade (**Round**) and all the matches up and including the chosen round (**Up To**) or to print the Round summary & Ladder. The **R & Ladders** option is used to print the combined round summary for the chosen grade (as shown in the Pennant: Fixtures) and the grade ladders and player ladders (as shown in Pennant: Ladders). Check the **+1R** check box to include the next round with the round summary.

The chosen round button (number) is used for these print options.

The number of matches printed per page depends on the number of lines in the Match Template used for the grade: 5 matches of 11 lines each per page or 9 matches of 5 lines each per page.

### [\(Print Score\) Sheets](#)

There are three options for the score sheets to print: the currently shown match (**Match**), the matches in the round for the grade (**Round**) and all the matches up and including the chosen round (**Up To**).

The chosen round button (number) is used for these print options.

Check Print to pdf to print to a pdf file in the Printouts folder.

Scoresheets for all matches in the current season that are fixtured for the chosen option will be printed.

When printing scoresheets for matches yet to be played (i.e. lacking match data) Alt-click Sheets to populate the players on the scoresheet based on their order in their teams.

---

---

# Pennant: LadderSettings

---

There are 10 tabs in Pennant: Tables, split into grade and player sections.

Usage

<b>Grade Ladder Settings:</b>	Set the Grade ladder points.
<b>Grade Ladder Sort Settings:</b>	Set the Grade ladder sort order.
<b>Grade Ladder Team Exclusions:</b>	Choose a team to exclude from the Grade ladders.
<b>Grade Ladder Bye Settings:</b>	Set the Grade ladder bye settings.
<b>Grade Ladder Adjustments:</b>	Set Grade ladder adjustments for teams and Grade ladder notes.
<b>Player Ladder Settings:</b>	Set the Player ladder points scoring formulae.
<b>Player Ladder Sort Settings:</b>	Set the Player ladder sort order.
<b>Player Ladder Doubles Settings:</b>	Set to include doubles scoring in Player ladders.
<b>Player Ladder Forfeit Settings:</b>	Set the Player forfeit settings
<b>Player Ladder Bye Settings:</b>	Set the Player ladder bye settings
<b>Player Ladder Adjustments:</b>	Set Player ladder adjustments for players and Player ladder notes.

---

# Pennant: LadderSettings: Grade Ladder Settings

The screenshot shows the 'Pennant' application window with the 'LadderSettings' tab selected. The 'Grade Ladder Settings' sub-tab is active. On the left, a list of ladder settings includes 'A1\_4S1D\_7', 'A1\_best\_of\_5', 'A1\_best\_of\_7', 'Standard' (selected), 'Standard2', 'Standard4', 'StandardPoints\_best\_of\_5', and 'StandardPoints\_best\_of\_7'. In the center, a form for 'Standard' shows point values: Win: 4, Loss: 0, Bye: 4, Draw: 2, Match Win: 0, Match Loss: 0, Game Win: 0, Game Loss: 0, Most Singles Wins: 0, and Most Matches Won: 0. A 'MatchesOnly' checkbox is present. On the right, a table titled 'Grades Ladder Settings' shows columns for 'Grades' and 'Grades Ladder Settings'. The 'Grades' column lists A1, A, and B. The 'Grades Ladder Settings' column lists 'A1\_best\_of\_5', 'Standard4', and 'Standard4'. Below the table, a 'Selected Grade' dropdown is set to 'A', with buttons for '+ Pair Grade to Ladder Settings', 'Delete Grade - Ladder Settings', 'Add Grade - Ladder Settings From Clipboard', 'Copy Grade - Ladder Settings to Clipboard', and 'Clear All Grade - Ladder Settings'. At the bottom left, there are fields for 'Rename Grade Ladder Settings' and 'New Grade Ladder Settings', each with a 'Rename' button and an 'Add' button.

## Grade Ladder Settings: Set the Grade ladder points.

Select the Grade Ladder Settings tab.

Standard points for Grade Team ladders are 4 points for a Win or a bye and 2 points for a draw. The Ladder Settings allows other point allocation methods.

The MatchesOnly checkbox will allocate a draw based on equal matches won when it is checked. When unchecked, it will compare matches, games and points.

Ladder points can also be based on the number or matches and games won or lost by players in each team. A common method is to give points for the games scored such as: 6 points to the winning team for winning 3-0 and 0 points to the losing team, 5 to 1 for winning 3-1, 4 to 2 for winning 3-2. In this case, the formula is to give 3 points for the Match Win and Match Loss, with 1 for the Game Win and -1 for the Game Loss.

Bonus points can be given to the team winning the most singles matches (as in contests with 9 singles and 1 doubles) or the most matches (as in contests with 4 singles and 1 doubles). Only one of these should have a non zero value.

### [Add Grade Ladder Settings](#)

Add a new Ladder Settings for the storing of the points scoring formulae for grade ladders.

Characters allowed in Ladder Settings names are

"abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890-\_.',()"

Ladder Settings names have a maximum length of 40 characters.

### [Rename Grade Ladder Settings](#)

The Selected Grade Ladder Settings will be renamed using the Rename Grade Ladder Settings field.

Be careful about the consequences of renaming grade ladder settings from one season to the next, since the grade ladder settings are common to all seasons. A previous season that used a grade ladder setting that has been renamed will no longer be able to access those grade ladder settings.

### [Delete Grade Ladder Settings](#)

Delete the selected Ladder Settings.

### [Clear Grade Ladder Settings](#)

Sets the value of each Grade Ladder Setting to 0. No saving occurs.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Save Grade Ladder Settings](#)

Allocate points to each category: Win, Loss, Bye, Draw, Match wins, Match losses, Game Wins and Game Losses and the Most Singles Matches Won.

Click to Save the Grade Ladder Settings.

### [Pair Grade to Ladder Settings](#)

Select a Ladder setting and grade to pair them so that the Grade Ladder Settings will be used when calculating points for the ladder for that grade.

### [Delete Grade - Ladder Settings](#)

Select a Grade - Ladder Setting pair to remove their pairing.

### [Add Grade - Ladder Settings From Clipboard](#)

A list of tab separated Grade - Ladder Setting pairing can be pasted directly without the need to add one pair at a time. Only Grade - Ladder Settings pairs not already in the list are added.

### [Copy Grade - Ladder Settings To Clipboard](#)

The Grade - Ladder Settings pairings can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear All Grade - Ladder Settings](#)

Removes all paired Grade - Ladder Settings.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

---

# Pennant: LadderSettings: Grade Ladder Sort Settings

The screenshot shows the 'Pennant' application with the 'LadderSettings' window open. The 'Grade Ladder Sort Settings' tab is selected. The interface is divided into several sections:

- Grade Ladder Sort Settings:** A list of existing settings: 'Byes', 'Mpc', and 'Standard' (selected).
- Sort Fields:** A list of fields: 'Team', 'Pts', 'W', 'L', 'B', 'D', 'MF', 'MA', 'M%', 'GF', 'GA', 'G%', 'PF', 'PA', 'P%'. 'Team' is selected.
- Sort Order:** A list of sort orders: 'Pts descending', 'MF descending', 'M% descending', 'G% descending', 'P% descending', 'Team ascending'.
- Grades:** A list of grades: 'A1', 'A', 'B', 'C'.
- Grades Ladder Sort Settings:** A table showing the sort order for each grade. For 'A1', 'A', 'B', and 'C', the sort order is 'Standard'.
- Buttons:** '+ Add', 'On click', 'Delete', 'On click', 'Move Up', 'Down', 'ClickDrag', 'Clear Ladder Sort Settings', 'Save Ladder Sort Settings', 'Delete Ladder Sort Settings', 'Rename Ladder Sort Settings', 'New Ladder Sort Settings', 'Add Ladder Sort Settings', 'Pair Grade to Ladder Sort Settings', 'Delete Grade - Ladder Sort Settings', 'Add Grade - Ladder Sort Settings From Clipboard', 'Copy Grade - Ladder Sort Settings to Clipboard', 'Clear All Grade - Ladder Sort Settings'.
- Tip:** Be careful about the consequences of renaming grade ladder sort settings from one season to the next, since the grade ladder sort settings are common to all seasons.

## Grade Ladder Sort Settings: Set the Grade ladder sort order.

Select the Grade Ladder Sort Settings tab.

The built in sort order is Pts, MF, M%, G%, P%, Team.

### Add Ladder Sort Settings

Add a new Grade Ladder Sort Settings for the storing of the sort order of teams in the grade ladders.

Characters allowed in Grade Ladder Sort Settings names are:

"abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890-\_.(')"

Grade Ladder Sort Settings names have a maximum length of 40 characters.

### Rename Ladder Sort Settings

The Selected Grade Ladder Sort Settings will be renamed using the Rename Ladder Sort Settings field.

Be careful about the consequences of renaming grade ladder sort settings from one season to the next, since the grade ladder sort settings are common to all seasons. A previous season that used a grade ladder sort setting that has been renamed will no longer be able to access those grade ladder sort settings.

### Delete Ladder Sort Settings

Delete the selected Grade Ladder Sort Settings.



### [Sort Fields](#)

Double click a line in the Sort Fields to add it to the Sort Order.

The Add button can also be used to add a selected line in the Sort Fields.

Check the (Add) On Click checkbox to immediately add a Sort Field line on clicking on it.

### [Sort Order](#)

Double click a line in the Sort Order to remove it from the Sort Order.

The Delete button can also be used to remove a selected line in the Sort Order.

Check the (Delete) On Click checkbox to immediately remove a Sort Order line on clicking on it.

Alt-click a line in the Sort Order to change the sort type from ascending to descending or vice versa.

The Move Up and Down buttons can be used to change the order of a selected line in the Sort Order.

Check the ClickDrag checkbox to move a Sort Order line by click and drag.

### [Clear Ladder Sort Settings](#)

Clears the Grade Ladder Sort Settings. No saving occurs.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Save Ladder Sort Settings](#)

Allocate points to each category: Win, Loss, Bye, Draw, Match wins, Match losses, Game Wins and Game Losses and the Most Singles Matches Won.

Click to Save the Ladder Sort Settings.

### [Pair Grade to Ladder Sort Settings](#)

Select a Grade Ladder Sort Settings and grade to pair them so that the Grade Ladder Sort Setting will be used when sorting teams in the grade ladder.

### [Delete Grade - Ladder Sort Settings](#)

Select a Grade - Ladder Sort Settings pair to remove their pairing.

### [Add Grade - Ladder Sort Settings From Clipboard](#)

A list of tab separated Grade - Ladder Sort Settings pairing can be pasted directly without the need to add one pair at a time. Only Grade - Ladder Sort Settings pairs not already in the list are added.

### [Copy Grade - Ladder Sort Settings To Clipboard](#)

The Grade - Ladder Sort Settings pairings can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear All Grade - Ladder Sort Settings](#)

Removes all paired Grade - Ladder Sort Settings.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

---

# Pennant: LadderSettings: Grade Ladder Team Exclusions

The screenshot shows the 'Grade Ladder Team Exclusions' window in the Pennant software. The window has a menu bar at the top with options like Setup, RCEventReports, Pennant, SS, Scorer, Players, RatingList, ClubList, Ranks, Events, RC Links, Info, Help, 7.7.0, Resize, FullScreen, and Quit. Below the menu bar is a toolbar with buttons for Seasons, Grades, Teams, Players, TeamPlayers, NightVenues, Templates, CreateFixture, Fixtures, Tables, MatchScores, LadderSettings, Ladders, WP, and Email. The main window has a tabbed interface with tabs for GradeLadderSettings, GradeLadderSortSettings, GradeLadderTeamExclusions (selected), and GradeLadderAdjustments. The 'Grade Ladder Team Exclusions' tab is active, showing a list of 'Grade Ladder Team Exclusions' with columns for 'Grade' and 'Team'. The 'Selected Grade' is 'A' and the 'Selected Team' is '6 And Har Fel'. There are buttons for '+ Add Team Exclusion', 'Delete Team Exclusion', and 'Clear All Team Exclusions'. A checkbox for 'Apply Exclusions' is checked.

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 7.7.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Summer GradeLadders PlayerLadders

GradeLadderSettings GradeLadderSortSettings GradeLadderTeamExclusions GradeLadderAdjustments

Grade Ladder Team Exclusions:

Grades: A1 A B C

Teams: EP Wildcats EP Lions EP Panthers EP Pumas EP Leopards EP SnowLeopards

Selected Grade: A Selected Team: 6 And Har Fel

Grade Ladder Team Exclusions:

Apply Exclusions: ☒ Apply Exclusions

+ Add Team Exclusion

Delete Team Exclusion

Clear All Team Exclusions

**Grade Ladder Team Exclusions:** Choose a team to exclude from the Grade ladders.

Select the Grade Ladder Team Exclusions tab.

[Select a Grade.](#)

Select a Team.

[Add Team Exclusion](#)

Click Add Team Exclusion to add the selected team in the selected grade to the Grade Ladder Team Exclusions list.

[Delete Team Exclusion](#)

Click Delete Team Exclusion to remove the selected team in the selected grade from the Grade Ladder Team Exclusions list.

[Clear All Team Exclusions](#)

Click Clear All Team Exclusions to remove all Teams Exclusions.

[Apply Exclusions](#)

Click Apply Exclusions to apply the exclusions to the grade ladders in the Ladders screen.

# Pennant: LadderSettings: Grade Ladder ByeSettings

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.2.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Spring GradeLadders PlayerLadders

GradeLadderSettings GradeLadderSortSettings GradeLadderTeamExclusions GradeLadderByeSettings GradeLadderAdjustments

GradeLadderBye Settings:

- 3Player
- 3PlayerPts
- 3PlayerWGP
- 2Player
- 2PlayerWGP

Selected GradeLadderBye Settings:

3PlayerWGP

Delete Bye Settings

Rename GradeLadderBye Settings:

Rename Bye Settings

New GradeLadderBye Settings:

Add Bye Settings

GradeLadderByes: Include scores in grade ladder for byes.

Matches: W 6 L 5 Games: GF 18 GA 15 Points: PF 198 PA 165 MatchPoints: Pts 0

Save Bye Settings

Grades: A1 A B C

Grades GradeLadderBye Settings:

Grade	Bye Settings
A	2PlayerWGP
B	
C	

Selected Grade: A

+ Pair Grade to Bye Settings

Delete Grade - Bye Settings

Add Grade - Bye Settings From Clipboard

Copy Grade - Bye Settings to Clipboard

Clear All Grade - Bye Settings

## Grade Ladder ByeSettings: Set Grade ladder bye settings.

Select the Grade Ladder Bye Settings tab.

This allows the control of whether points are allocated to teams on the grade ladder for unplayed matches in byes.

This is useful in unbalanced fixtures in which some teams have more byes than other teams.

Enter values for each part of the player ladder to be applied to each team for each bye they have.

[Setup](#)
[RCEventReports](#)
[Pennant](#)
[SS](#)
[Scorer](#)
[Players](#)
[RatingList](#)
[ClubList](#)
[Ranks](#)
[Events](#)
[RC Links](#)
[Info](#)
☐ Help
 7.7.0
 ☐ Resize
 ☐ FullScreen
 [Quit](#)

---

[Seasons](#)
[Grades](#)
[Teams](#)
[Players](#)
[TeamPlayers](#)
[NightVenues](#)
[Templates](#)
[CreateFixture](#)
[Fixtures](#)
[Tables](#)
[MatchScores](#)
[LadderSettings](#)
[Ladders](#)
[WP](#)
[Email](#)

Current Season: 2019\_Summer    📁    ● GradeLadders    ○ PlayerLadders

[GradeLadderSettings](#)
[GradeLadderSortSettings](#)
[GradeLadderTeamExclusions](#)
[GradeLadderAdjustments](#)

### Grade Ladder Adjustments:

**Grades:**

A1
<b>A</b>
B
C

**Teams:**

EP Wildcats
EP Lions
EP Panthers
EP Pumas
EP Leopards
EP SnowLeopards

**Grade Ladder Team Adjustments:**

Grade A  
 Team \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pts 0 + - 0  
 W 0 + - 0  
 L 0 + - 0  
 B 0 + - 0  
 D 0 + - 0  
 MF 0 + - 0  
 MA 0 + - 0  
 GF 0 + - 0  
 GA 0 + - 0  
 PF 0 + - 0  
 PA 0 + - 0

Grade	Team	Pts	W	L	B	D	MF	MA	GF	GA	PF	PA

+ Set Grade Team Adjustments
Apply Adjustments: ☐ Apply Adjustments

🗑 Delete Grade Team Adjustments
🗑 Clear All Grade Team Adjustments

**Grade Ladder Notes:**

❏ Apply Grade Ladder Notes
💾 Save Ladder Notes

🗑 Delete Ladder Notes
🗑 Clear All Ladder Notes

Select the Grade Ladder Adjustments tab.

### Select a Team.

### Set Grade Team Adjustments

Click **Set Grade Team Adjustments** to save the adjustments for the team.

### Delete Grade Team Adjustments

Click [Delete Grade Team Adjustments](#) to delete the adjustments for the team.

### Clear All Grade Team Adjustments

Click [Clear All Grade Team Adjustments](#) to delete all the adjustments for all the teams.

### Apply Adjustments

Check the Apply Adjustments checkbox to apply the adjustments to the grade ladders in the Ladders screen.

## [GradeLadderNotes](#)

### [Select a Grade.](#)

Type in explanatory notes for adjustments to the Grade Ladder.

### [Save Grade Ladder Notes](#)

Click Save Grade Ladder Notes to save the notes for the grade ladder.

### [Delete Grade Ladder Notes](#)

Click Delete Grade Ladder Notes to delete the notes for the grade ladder.

### [Clear All Grade Ladder Notes](#)

Click Clear All Grade Ladder Notes to delete all the notes for each grade ladder.

### [Apply Grade Ladder Notes](#)

Check the Apply Grade Ladder Notes checkbox to apply the notes for each grade ladder when copying or printing or uploading grade ladders.

---

Setup

RCEventReports

Pennant

SS

Scorer

Players

RatingList

ClubList

Ranks

Events

RC Links

Info

Help

7.7.0

Resize

FullScreen

Quit

Seasons

Grades

Teams

Players

TeamPlayers

NightVenues

Templates

CreateFixture

Fixtures

Tables

MatchScores

LadderSettings

Ladders

WP

Email

Current Season:

2019\_Summer

GradeLadders

PlayerLadders

PlayerLadderSettings

PlayerLadderSortSettings

PlayerLadderDoublesSettings

PlayerLadderForfeitSettings

PlayerLadderByeSettings

PlayerLadderAdjustments

Player Ladder Settings:

A1\_best\_of\_5

A1\_best\_of\_7

StandardPoints\_best\_of\_5

StandardPoints\_best\_of\_7

Match Win:

3

Match Loss:

3

Game Win:

1

Game Loss:

-1

Clear Player Ladder Settings

Save Player Ladder Settings

Selected Player Ladder Settings:

StandardPoints\_best\_of\_5

Delete Player Ladder Settings

Rename Player Ladder Settings:

Rename Player Ladder Settings

New Player Ladder Settings:

Add Player Ladder Settings

Grades:

A1

A

B

C

Selected Grade:

Grades Player Ladder Settings:

A1

A1\_best\_of\_5

Pair Grade to Player Ladder Settings

Delete Grade - Player Ladder Settings

Add Grade - Player Ladder Settings From Clipboard

Copy Grade - Player Ladder Settings to Clipboard

Clear All Grade - Player Ladder Settings

Select the Player Ladder Settings tab.

Ladder points can also be based on the number or matches and games won or lost by players in each team. A common method is to give points for the games scored such as: 6 points to the winning team for winning 3-0 and 0 points to the losing team, 5 to 1 for winning 3-1, 4 to 2 for winning 3-2. In this case, the formula is to give 3 points for the Match Win and Match Loss, with 1 for the Game Win and -1 for the Game Loss.

Bonus points can be given to the team winning the most singles matches (as in contests with 9 singles and 1 doubles) or the most matches (as in contests with 4 singles and 1 doubles). Only one of these should have a non zero value.

Add a new Player Ladder Settings for the storing of the points scoring formulae for player ladders. Characters allowed in Player Ladder Settings names are "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890-\_. '()" Player Ladder Settings names have a maximum length of 40 characters.



### [Rename Player Ladder Settings](#)

The Selected Player Ladder Settings will be renamed using the Rename Player Ladder Settings field.

Be careful about the consequences of renaming Player ladder settings from one season to the next, since the Player ladder settings are common to all seasons. A previous season that used a Player ladder setting that has been renamed will no longer be able to access those Player ladder settings.

### [Delete Player Ladder Settings](#)

Delete the selected Player Ladder Settings.

### [Clear Player Ladder Settings](#)

Sets the value of each Player Ladder Setting to 0. No saving occurs.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Save Player Ladder Settings](#)

Click to Save the Player Ladder Settings.

### [Pair Grade to Player Ladder Settings](#)

Select a Ladder setting and grade to pair them so that the Player Ladder Settings will be used when calculating points for the Player ladder for that grade.

### [Delete Grade - Player Ladder Settings](#)

Select a Grade - Player Ladder Setting pair to remove their pairing.

### [Add Grade - Player Ladder Settings From Clipboard](#)

A list of tab separated Grade - Player Ladder Setting pairing can be pasted directly without the need to add one pair at a time. Only Grade - Player Ladder Settings pairs not already in the list are added.

### [Copy Grade - Player Ladder Settings To Clipboard](#)

The Grade - Player Ladder Settings pairings can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear All Grade - Player Ladder Settings](#)

Removes all paired Grade - Player Ladder Settings.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

---

# Pennant: LadderSettings: Player Ladder Sort Settings

The screenshot shows the Pennant LadderSettings application interface. The top menu bar includes Setup, RCEventReports, Pennant, SS, Scorer, Players, RatingList, ClubList, Ranks, Events, RC Links, Info, Help, 7.7.0, Resize, FullScreen, and Quit. Below this is a sub-menu bar with Seasons, Grades, Teams, Players, TeamPlayers, NightVenues, Templates, CreateFixture, Fixtures, Tables, MatchScores, LadderSettings, Ladders, WP, and Email. The main window title is "Current Season: 2019\_Summer". The "PlayerLadders" tab is selected, and the "PlayerLadderSortSettings" sub-tab is active. The interface is divided into several sections: "Player Ladder Sort Settings:" on the left with a list of settings (Standard, Standard\_PtsAv, Standard\_rating, Standard\_team) and buttons for Add, Delete, Move Up, Down, and ClickDrag; "Sort Fields:" in the center with a list of fields (Name, Team, Pts, MF, MA, M%, GF, GA, G%, PF, PA, P%, Rating, PtsAv) and buttons for Add, Delete, Move Up, Down, and ClickDrag; "Sort Order:" on the right with a list of sort orders (Pts descending, MF descending, M% descending, G% descending, P% descending, Name ascending) and buttons for Add, Delete, Move Up, Down, and ClickDrag; "Grades:" on the far right with a list of grades (A1, A, B, C) and buttons for Pair Grade to Ladder Sort Settings, Delete Grade - Ladder Sort Settings, Add Grade - Ladder Sort Settings From Clipboard, Copy Grade - Ladder Sort Settings to Clipboard, and Clear All Grade - Ladder Sort Settings. A "Selected Grade:" field shows "C". A "Rename Ladder Settings:" field is also present. A tip box at the bottom right states: "Tip: Be careful about the consequences of renaming player ladder sort settings from one season to the next, since the player ladder sort settings are common to all seasons."

## Player Ladder Sort Settings: Set the Player ladder sort order.

Select the Player Ladder Sort Settings tab.

The built in sort order is Pts, MF, M%, G%, P%, Team, name.

### [Add Player Ladder Sort Settings](#)

Add a new Player Ladder Sort Settings for the storing of the sort order of players in the grade Player ladders.

Characters allowed in Player Ladder Sort Settings names are:

"abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890-\_.',"")"

Player Ladder Sort Settings names have a maximum length of 40 characters.

### [Rename Player Ladder Sort Settings](#)

The Selected Player Ladder Sort Settings will be renamed using the Rename Player Ladder Sort Settings field.

Be careful about the consequences of renaming Player ladder sort settings from one season to the next, since the Player ladder sort settings are common to all seasons. A previous season that used a Player ladder sort setting that has been renamed will no longer be able to access those Player ladder sort settings.

### [Delete Player Ladder Sort Settings](#)

Delete the selected Player Ladder Sort Settings.

### [Sort Fields](#)

Double click a line in the Sort Fields to add it to the Sort Order.

The Add button can also be used to add a selected line in the Sort Fields.

Check the (Add) On Click checkbox to immediately add a Sort Field line on clicking on it.

### [Sort Order](#)

Double click a line in the Sort Order to remove it from the Sort Order.

The Delete button can also be used to remove a selected line in the Sort Order.

Check the (Delete) On Click checkbox to immediately remove a Sort Order line on clicking on it.

Alt-click a line in the Sort Order to change the sort type from ascending to descending or vice versa.

The Move Up and Down buttons can be used to change the order of a selected line in the Sort Order.

Check the ClickDrag checkbox to move a Sort Order line by click and drag.

### [Clear Player Ladder Sort Settings](#)

Clears the Player Ladder Sort Settings. No saving occurs.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

### [Save Player Ladder Sort Settings](#)

Click to Save the Player Ladder Sort Settings.

### [Pair Grade to Player Ladder Sort Settings](#)

Select a Player Ladder Sort Settings and grade to pair them so that the Player Ladder Sort Settings will be used when sorting Players in the Player ladder.

### [Delete Grade - Player Ladder Sort Settings](#)

Select a Grade - Player Ladder Sort Settings pair to remove their pairing.

### [Add Grade - Player Ladder Sort Settings From Clipboard](#)

A list of tab separated Grade - Player Ladder Settings pairing can be pasted directly without the need to add one pair at a time. Only Grade - Player Ladder Sort Settings pairs not already in the list are added.

### [Copy Grade - Player Ladder Sort Settings To Clipboard](#)

The Grade - Player Ladder Sort Settings pairings can be copied to the clipboard.

### [Clear All Grade - Player Ladder Sort Settings](#)

Removes all paired Grade - Player Ladder Sort Settings.

Option click to avoid the warning dialogue that asks for confirmation.

---

# Pennant: LadderSettings: Player Ladder Doubles Settings

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer **Players** RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 7.7.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Summer GradeLadders PlayerLadders

PlayerLadderSettings PlayerLadderSortSettings **PlayerLadderDoublesSettings** PlayerLadderForfeitSettings PlayerLadderByeSettings PlayerLadderAdjustments

Doubles Settings:  
DoublesScores  
NoDoublesScores

Include doubles results in Player ladders:  
☒ Count in Player Ladder

Save Doubles Settings

Selected Doubles Settings:  
DoublesScores  
Delete Doubles Settings

Rename Doubles Settings:  
Rename Doubles Settings

New Doubles Settings:  
Add Doubles Settings

Grades: A1 A B C

Grades Doubles Settings:

Selected Grade:  
+ Pair Grade to Doubles Settings  
Delete Grade - Doubles Settings  
Add Grade - Doubles Settings From Clipboard  
Copy Grade - Doubles Settings to Clipboard  
Clear All Grade - Doubles Settings

**PlayerLadderDoublesSettings:** Set to include doubles scoring in Player ladders.

Select the Player Ladder Doubles Settings tab.

This is only needed to include doubles scores in the player ladder.

Select the Doubles setting: DoublesScores. This has Count in Player Ladder checked.

Select a Grade.

Click Pair Grade to Doubles Setting.

## Delete Doubles Settings

Click Delete Grade - Double Settings to remove the Double Settings for that grade.

There is no need to use the NoDoublesScores setting.

# Pennant: LadderSettings: Player Ladder Forfeit Settings

The screenshot shows the 'Player Ladder Forfeit Settings' window in the Pennant software. The interface includes a menu bar at the top with options like Setup, RCEventReports, Pennant, SS, Scorer, Players, RatingList, ClubList, Ranks, Events, RC Links, Info, Help, 7.7.0, Resize, FullScreen, and Quit. Below the menu bar is a toolbar with icons for Seasons, Grades, Teams, Players, TeamPlayers, NightVenues, Templates, CreateFixture, Fixtures, Tables, MatchScores, LadderSettings, Ladders, WP, and Email. The main window has a tabbed interface with tabs for PlayerLadderSettings, PlayerLadderSortSettings, PlayerLadderDoublesSettings, PlayerLadderForfeitSettings (selected), PlayerLadderByeSettings, and PlayerLadderAdjustments. The 'PlayerLadderForfeitSettings' tab is active, showing a 'Forfeit Settings' section on the left with a list of 'NoPlayerScores' and 'PlayerScores' (selected). Below this is a 'Selected Forfeit Settings' section with 'PlayerScores' selected and a 'Delete Forfeit Settings' button. To the right of the 'Forfeit Settings' list are checkboxes for 'Matches', 'Games', and 'Points', all of which are checked. A 'Save Forfeit Settings' button is located below these checkboxes. On the right side of the window is a 'Grades Forfeit Settings' section with a table showing grades (A1, A, B, C) and their corresponding 'PlayerScores'. Below this table is a 'Selected Grade' section with 'B' selected and buttons for '+ Pair Grade to Forfeit Settings', 'Delete Grade - Forfeit Settings', 'Add Grade - Forfeit Settings From Clipboard', 'Copy Grade - Forfeit Settings to Clipboard', and 'Clear All Grade - Forfeit Settings'.

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 7.7.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Summer GradeLadders PlayerLadders

PlayerLadderSettings PlayerLadderSortSettings PlayerLadderDoublesSettings PlayerLadderForfeitSettings PlayerLadderByeSettings PlayerLadderAdjustments

Forfeit Settings:

NoPlayerScores  
PlayerScores

Forfeits:  
Include scores in player ladder for forfeits for:

Matches: ☒ Matches  
Games: ☒ Games  
Points: ☒ Points

Save Forfeit Settings

Selected Forfeit Settings:

PlayerScores

Delete Forfeit Settings

Rename Forfeit Settings:

Rename Forfeit Settings

New Forfeit Settings:

Add Forfeit Settings

Grades:

Grades Forfeit Settings:

A1 A1 PlayerScores  
A A PlayerScores  
B B PlayerScores  
C C PlayerScores

Selected Grade:

B

+ Pair Grade to Forfeit Settings  
Delete Grade - Forfeit Settings  
Add Grade - Forfeit Settings From Clipboard  
Copy Grade - Forfeit Settings to Clipboard  
Clear All Grade - Forfeit Settings

## ForfeitSettings: Set the forfeit settings

Select the Forfeit Settings tab.

This allows the control of whether points are allocated to players on the player ladder for winning matches in which their opponent has forfeited.

Leave the Matches, Games and Points unchecked to prevent players having scores allocated to them when their opponent forfeits.

Check the Matches, Games and Points allocated to them scores when their opponent forfeits.  
11 points are allocated for each game forfeited.

# Pennant: LadderSettings: Player Ladder Bye Settings

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer **Players** RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 7.7.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Summer GradeLadders PlayerLadders

PlayerLadderSettings PlayerLadderSortSettings PlayerLadderDoublesSettings PlayerLadderForfeitSettings **PlayerLadderByeSettings** PlayerLadderAdjustments

Bye Settings: 3Player 2Player

Byes: Include scores in player ladder for byes for:

		Matches:		Games:		Points:		MatchPoints:		
		W	L	GF	GA	PF	PA			
Player 1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	0	0	0	0	0	18	Clear	0
Player 2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	1	0	0	0	0	12	Clear	0
Player 3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	2	0	0	0	0	6	Clear	0

Save Bye Settings

Selected Bye Settings: 3Player Delete Bye Settings

Rename Bye Settings: Rename Bye Settings

New Bye Settings: Add Bye Settings

Grades: A1 A B C

Grades Bye Settings:

Selected Grade: + Pair Grade to Bye Settings Delete Grade - Bye Settings Add Grade - Bye Settings From Clipboard Copy Grade - Bye Settings to Clipboard Clear All Grade - Bye Settings

## ByeSettings: Set the bye settings

Select the Bye Settings tab.

This allows the control of whether points are allocated to players on the player ladder for unplayed matches in byes.

This is useful in unbalanced fixtures in which some teams have more byes than other teams.

Check the player number to apply scores for the player listed in the team in that position.

Enter values for each part of the player ladder to be applied to each particular player.



# Pennant: LadderSettings: Player Ladder Adjustments

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer **Players** RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 7.7.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Summer GradeLadders PlayerLadders

PlayerLadderSettings PlayerLadderSortSettings PlayerLadderDoublesSettings PlayerLadderForfeitSettings PlayerLadderByeSettings **PlayerLadderAdjustments**

Player Ladder Adjustments:

Grades:

A1  
A  
B  
C

Players:

Player Ladder Adjustments:

Grade	Player	Pts	MF	MA	GF	GA	PF	PA

+ Set Grade Player Adjustments Apply Adjustments: ☐ Apply Adjustments

Delete Grade Player Adjustments

Clear All Grade Player Adjustments

Player Ladder Notes:

☐ Apply Player Ladder Notes

Save Player Ladder Notes

Delete Player Ladder Notes

Clear All Player Ladder Notes

**Player Ladder Adjustments:** Set Player ladder adjustments for players and Player ladder notes.

Select the Player Ladder Adjustments tab.

Select a Grade.

Select a Player.

Adjust the Grade's Player ladder adjustment values using the plus and minus icons. Click and hold to increment continuously.

## Set Grade Player Adjustments

Click Set Grade PlayerAdjustments to save the adjustments for the Player.

## Delete Grade Player Adjustments

Click Delete Grade Player Adjustments to delete the adjustments for the Player.

## Clear All Grade Player Adjustments

Click Clear All Grade Player Adjustments to delete all the adjustments for all the Player.

## Apply Adjustments

Check the Apply Adjustments checkbox to apply the adjustments to the Player ladders in the Ladders screen.

### [PlayerLadderNotes](#)

Select a Grade.

Select a Player.

Type in explanatory notes for adjustments to the Player ladder.

### [Save Player Ladder Notes](#)

Click Save Player Ladder Notes to save the notes for the Player ladder.

### [Delete Player Ladder Notes](#)

Click Delete Player Ladder Notes to delete the notes for the Player ladder.

### [Clear All Player Ladder Notes](#)

Click Clear All Player Ladder Notes to delete all the notes for each Player ladder.

### [Apply Player Ladder Notes](#)

Check the Apply Player Ladder Notes checkbox to apply the notes for each grade ladder when copying or printing or uploading Player ladders.

---

# Pennant: Ladders

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.4.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Spring Grade: A ShowGrids RoundByRound Pts +Finals 1dp No Subs

Team	Pts	W	L	B	D	MF	MA	M%	G%	P%
EP Lions	34	8	1	2	1	36	25	144	122	109
EP Panthers	28	7	3	2	0	32	30	107	104	105
EP Pumas	24	6	4	2	0	31	31	100	97	99
EP Wildcats	20	5	5	2	0	32	30	107	110	103
EP Leopards	14	3	5	2	1	28	33	85	91	98

Grade Ladder Print to pdf  
Grade & Player Ladder  
Print All Grade & Player Ladders  
OneFile Grade Displayed  
Copy Grade Ladder All  
Copy Both Ladders All  
Html  
Grade  
Player  
Show:  
Pts  
W  
L  
B  
D  
MF  
MA  
M%  
GF  
GA  
G%  
PF  
PA  
P%

Player	Team	MF	MA	M%	G%	P%	Rating
Bender, Corey	EP Leopards	14	2	88	77	58	1267
Bowman, Robert	EP Pumas	11	5	69	62	53	1124
Boyer, Ronan	EP Wildcats	10	6	63	59	52	1102
Brooks, Danny	EP Panthers	7	5	58	60	54	1143
Cochran, Braydon	EP Lions	7	7	50	53	50	1020
Cuevas, Stanley	EP Lions	6	6	50	47	51	1163
Curry, Issac	EP Panthers	6	8	43	46	50	977
David, Chad	EP Pumas	3	1	75	57	51	1030
Davis, Emilio	EP Wildcats	1	7	13	28	44	938
Dunn, Bruce	EP Pumas	1	11	8	18	41	880
Espinoza, Conon	EP Leopards	0	14	0	11	36	759

Copy Player Ladder All Copy Leading Players All Player Ladder ShowRatingList

**Ladders:** Shows the Grade ladders and Player ladders and allows copying, printing and printing to pdf files.

## Standard ladders

Select the grade to show the Grade and Player ladders.

Click in the header of the Grade and Player ladders to sort by the clicked heading. Option click to reverse the sort order.

The built in sort order is Pts, MF, M%, G%, P%, team name if no ladder sort settings are set for the grade.

The Grade and Player ladders have check boxes to choose which columns are shown.

The recommended column checkboxes are coloured darker for convenience.

Use the Grade and Player option buttons to display the check boxes to choose from.

Click the floppy disc icon to save the settings for the grade.

## +Finals

Check +Finals to include finals matches in the Grade and Player ladders.

Uncheck to exclude finals matches.

## 1dp

Check 1dp to use 1 decimal place for percentages in the Grade and Player ladders.

Uncheck to use 0 decimal places for percentages.

PtsAv displays 1 extra decimal place; so it shows 2 decimal places when 1dp is checked and 1 decimal place when 1dp is unchecked.

## No Subs

Check No Subs to exclude from the Player ladders those players not listed in the Teams for the Grade.

Uncheck to include all players who participated in the matches for the grade.

## RoundByRound

Check RoundByRound to show the round by round results for that Grade in the Grade and Player ladders.

Use the Grade and Player option buttons to display the check boxes to choose from.

The Grade and Player checkboxes give control over which columns are shown in each ladder.

Click the floppy disc icon to save the settings for the grade.

File names for printing to pdf will have "RbyR" at their end.

Checking RoundByRound will enable the Pts checkbox.

SetupRCEventReportsPennantScorerSSPlayersRatingListClubListRanksEventsRC LinksInfoHelp8.4.0ResizeFullScreenQuit

SeasonsGradesTeamsPlayersTeamPlayersNightVenuesTemplatesCreateFixtureFixturesTablesMatchScoresLadderSettingsLaddersWPEmail

Current Season: 2019\_SpringGrade: AShowGridsRoundByRoundPts+Finals1dpNo Subs

Team	Pts	W	L	W	L	W	L	W	L	W	L	W	L	W	L	W	L	W	L	W	L
EP Lions	34	8	1	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0
EP Panthers	28	7	3	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0
EP Pumas	24	6	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0
EP Wildcats	20	5	5	0	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0
EP Leopards	14	3	5	4	0	0	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0

Grade LadderPrint to pdf

Grade & Player Ladder

Print All Grade & Player Ladders

OneFileGradeDisplayed

Copy Grade LadderAll

Copy Both LaddersAll

Html

GradePlayer

Show:TeamPtsMFMA M%RatingStdDevPtsAv

	MF	MA	M%	W	L	W	L	W	L	W	L	W	L	W	L	W	L	W	L	W	L
Bender, Corey	14	2	88			2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0		1	1	2	0	2	0	1
Bowman, Robert	11	5	69	1	1	1	1			2	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	0	1	1
Boyer, Ronan	10	6	63	2	0	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1		2	0
Brooks, Danny	7	5	58	2	0	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1					1	1
Cochran, Braydon	7	7	50	1	1					1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1
Cuevas, Stanley	6	6	50	1	1			1	1	0	2	1	1	2	0					1	1
Curry, Issac	6	8	43	1	1	2	0	0	2			1	1	1	1	0	2			1	1
David, Chad	3	1	75							1	1				2	0					
Davis, Emilio	1	7	13	0	2	0	2	1	1			0	2								
Dunn, Bruce	1	11	8	0	2	1	1			0	2			0	2			0	2	0	2
Espinoza, Conor	0	14	0			0	2	0	2			0	2		0	2	0	2	0	2	0
Freeman, Collin																					

Copy Player LadderAllCopy Leading PlayersAllPlayer LadderShowRatingList

## RoundByRound Pts

Check Pts to show the round by round team points for that Grade.

Round by round points will also be displayed in the Player ladder for grades in which points are allocated to players according to settings in Player Ladder Settings.

Setup

RCEventReports

Pennant

Scorer

SS

Players

RatingList

ClubList

Ranks

Events

RC Links

Info

Help

8.4.0

Resize

FullScreen

Quit

Seasons

Grades

Teams

Players

TeamPlayers

NightVenues

Templates

CreateFixture

Fixtures

Tables

MatchScores

LadderSettings

Ladders

WP

Email

Current Season: 2019\_Spring

Grade: A1

ShowGrids

RoundByRound

Pts

+Finals

1dp

No Subs

Team	Pts	W	L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6 Jef And Fel	472	8	4	38	35	37	35	42	28	30	23	36	23	30	35	50	30
1 Rah Aki Jus	467	9	3	30	40	24	22	31	40	37	30	30	38	32	32	44	37
3 Har Ian Cli	450	7	5	23	39	39	30	28	21	36	38	39	39	30	26	17	45
5 Ant Min Bin	419	5	7	48	22	29	39	30	33	27	33	22	36	29	30	11	30
7 Xia Jer Geo	415	8	4	22	21	30	26	33	21	34	37	31	30	31	35	33	31
2 Ale Sou Uda	399	4	8	39	26	32	37	30	30	25	24	25	25	31	29	30	16
4 And Ben Ger	360	1	11	13	30	22	24	19	40	24	28	30	22	30	26	28	24

Grade Ladder

Print to pdf

Grade & Player Ladder

Print All Grade & Player Ladders

OneFile

Grade

Displayed

Copy Grade Ladder

All

Copy Both Ladders

All

Html

Grade

Player

Show:

Pts

W

L

B

D

Player	Pts	MF	MA	M%	Rating	PtsAv	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bender, Corey	117	20	13	61	1486	3.5	6		13		3	17	11	15		10	15	12	8	7
Bowman, Robert	148	26	10	72	1511	4.1	13	18	13	9	15	7		9	11	13	11	14	15	
Boyer, Ronan	70	13	2	87	1580	4.7	15	18	15		10	12								
Brooks, Danny	75	10	26	28	1266	2.1	6	11	6	11	9		3	2	2	4	14	7		0
Cochran, Braydon	95	16	20	44	1335	2.6	12	6	12	5	10	8		4	7	1	10	6	14	
Cuevas, Stanley	66	9	27	25	1331	1.8	1		1	2	7	7	6	3		7	11	5	10	6
Curry, Issac	68	11	22	33	1331	2.1			2	3	4	8	11		4	9	3	5	9	10
David, Chad	90	18	9	67	1438	3.3	12	7	8	14		11	10	9	9	10				
Davis, Emilio	48	8	7	53	1460	3.2		11		5	11	11		10						
Dunn, Bruce	73	13	11	54	1474	3.0	18	7	9				8	10			10		0	11
Espinoza, Conor	60	10	14	42	1337	2.5	13	2	7	10	8					6	10		4	
Freeman, Collin	84	11	25	31	1339	2.3	5	2		8	6	2	13	8	8		5	11	9	7
Galvan, Jasiah	166	30	0	100	1823	5.5		18			15	18	17		16	17	17	15	15	18
Gardner, Gary	52	7	26	21	1267	1.6	0		6	2	4	11		6		1	1	7	8	6
Harding, Javon	62	8	22	27	1286	2.1	2	7	7		5	3	8			8		6	4	12
Hickman, Jaydin	99	17	13	57	1378	3.3	6	9	12				12	15	7	10		7	9	12

Copy Player Ladder

All

Copy Leading Players

All

Player Ladder

ShowRatingList



## Show Grids

Check Show Grids to display Round Robin style ladders.

No Subs is disabled as substitutes are not listed in any teams.

Use the Grade and Player option buttons to display the check boxes to choose from.

Click the floppy disc icon to save the settings for the grade.

The Grade ladder has the special option to include Byes or not.

The Player ladder has two special options: to include doubles and to include a gap between teams.

If using manual sorting of the Player ladder by column title clicking, it is recommended that Doubles and Gaps are not included.

SetupRCEventReportsPennantScorerSSPlayersRatingListClubListRanksEventsRC LinksInfoHelp8.4.0ResizeFullScreenQuit

SeasonsGradesTeamsPlayersTeamPlayersNightVenuesTemplatesCreateFixtureFixturesTablesMatchScoresLadderSettingsLaddersWPEmail

Current Season: 2019\_SpringGrade: AShowGridsRoundByRoundPts+Finals1dpNo Subs

	Team	EP Wildc	EP Lions	EP Pumas	EP Panth	EP Leopa	WL	MF-MA	Place
1	EP Wildcats		2-3, 1-4	2-3, 2-3	2-3, 4-1	3-2, 4-1	5-5	32-30	4
2	EP Lions	3-2, 4-1		3-2, 4-1	4-1, 2-3	2-3, 2-2	8-1	36-25	1
3	EP Pumas	3-2, 3-2	2-3, 1-4		1-4, 2-3	3-2, 4-1	6-4	31-31	3
4	EP Panthers	3-2, 1-4	1-4, 3-2	4-1, 3-2		2-3, 3-2	7-3	32-30	2
5	EP Leopards	2-3, 1-4	3-2, 2-2	2-3, 1-4	3-2, 2-3		3-5	28-33	5

Grade LadderPrint to pdf

Grade & Player Ladder

Print All Grade & Player Ladders

OneFileGradeDisplayed

Copy Grade LadderAll

Copy Both LaddersAll

Html

GradePlayer

Show:

Team

Pts

MF-MA

M%

GF-GA

G%

PF-PA

P%

Rating

StdDev

PtsAv

Place

Dbles

Gap

	Player	EP Wildc	EP Lions	EP Pumas	EP Panth	EP Leopa	MF-MA	M%	Place
1	Bender, Corey		2-0, 1-1	1-1, 1-1	1-1, 1-1	1-1, 2-0	10-6	63	3
1	Bowman, Robert		0-2, 0-2		0-2	1-1	1-7	13	9
1	Doubles1		0-1, 0-1	0-1, 0-1	1-0, 1-0	1-0, 1-0	4-4	50	
2	Cochran, Braydon	1-1, 1-1		1-1, 1-1	1-1	1-1, 1-1	7-7	50	5
2	Cuevas, Stanley	1-1, 2-0		1-1	1-1, 1-1	0-2	6-6	50	6
2	Doubles2	1-0, 1-0		1-0, 1-0	1-0, 0-1	1-0	6-1	86	
3	Davis, Emilio	2-0, 2-0	1-1, 1-1		1-1, 2-0	1-1, 1-1	11-5	69	2
3	Dunn, Bruce	0-2, 0-2	0-2		0-2, 0-2	1-1	1-11	8	10
3	Espinoza, Conor		1-1			2-0	3-1	75	8
3	Doubles3	1-0, 1-0	0-1, 0-1		0-1, 0-1	1-0, 1-0	4-4	50	

Copy Player LadderAll

Copy Leading PlayersAll

Player Ladder

ShowRatingList



### [Copy Grade Ladder](#)

The Grade Ladder is copied to the clipboard.

Check All next to the Copy Grade Ladder button to copy the Player Ladder for All grades.

Check the Html check box (or option click) to cause Copy to copy the ladders as html suitable for pasting into a webpage.

### [Copy Player Ladder](#)

The Player Ladder is copied to the clipboard.

Check All next to the Copy Player Ladder button to copy Player Ladder for All grades.

Check the Html check box (or option click) to cause Copy to copy the ladders as html suitable for pasting into a webpage.

### [Copy Both Ladders](#)

The Grade Ladder and Player Ladder is copied to the clipboard.

Check the Html check box (or option click) to cause Copy to copy the ladders as html suitable for pasting into a webpage.

### [Show Rating List](#)

Check the Show Rating List checkbox to hide the player ladder and to show the ratings ladder for players in the chosen grade.

Uncheck it to leave the normal player ladder showing.

### [Copy Ratings \(Check Show Rating List first\)](#)

This is shown when Show Rating List check box is checked.

The Player Ratings Ladder is copied to the clipboard.

Check the Html check box (or option click) to cause Copy to copy the ladders as html suitable for pasting into a webpage.

### [Copy All Ratings \(Check Show Rating List first\)](#)

This is shown when Show Rating List check box is checked.

The Player Ratings Ladders for all grades are copied to the clipboard.

Check the Html check box (or option click) to cause Copy to copy the ladder as html suitable for pasting into a webpage.

### [Copy Leading Players](#)

The top two players from the Player Ladder are copied to the clipboard.

Check All next to the Copy Leading Players button to copy the Leading Players for All grades.

Check the Html check box (or option click) to cause Copy to copy the ladder as html suitable for pasting into a webpage.

### [Print to pdf](#)

Check the Print to pdf checkbox to cause the print buttons to save pdf files of the ladders in the Printouts folder. Uncheck this to print normally.

### [Print Grade Ladder](#)

Save a pdf of the Grade ladder in the Printouts folder when the Print to pdf checkbox is checked. The filename is automatic, based on the season and grade: e.g. 2015\_Winter\_A grade ladder.pdf

### [Print Player Ladder](#)

Save a pdf of the Player ladder in the Printouts folder when the Print to pdf checkbox is checked. The filename is automatic, based on the season and grade: e.g. 2015\_Winter\_A player ladder.pdf

### [Print Grade & Player Ladder](#)

Save a pdf of the Grade and Player ladders in the Printouts folder when the Print to pdf checkbox is checked. The filename is automatic, based on the season and grade: e.g. 2015\_Winter\_A grade & player ladder.pdf

### [Print All Grade & Player Ladders](#)

Save all the grade pdf files of the Grade and Player ladders in the Printouts folder when the Print to pdf checkbox is checked.

The filenames are automatic, based on the season and grade: e.g. 2015\_Winter\_A grade & player ladder.pdf  
Check the One File checkbox to produce just one pdf file containing all the grades.

## Ladder Formatting

The gear icon above the Grade and Player checkboxes is used to display controls related to the formatting of the tables.

Table format colours can be edited in 3 ways: via the sliders or by clicking on the coloured rectangle for a format setting or by clicking on the RGB value field for a format setting.

The colour sliders are applied to the Table formats if their Use button is checked.

Full Colour, Hue, Saturation and Value components can be applied separately using their checkboxes. For instance, the Hue of any Table format colour can be adjusted using the H slide and only checking the Apply Hue check box.

Up to 8 format settings can be saved and restored, as well as a backup saved as a default.

Only saved settings are applied to the ladders. Any manual changes to settings that are not saved will not be applied to the ladders.

Alt click a colour rectangle to apply that colour to the sliders.

Shift click a colour rectangle to set its colour to that of the colour sliders.

## Ladder Html Formatting

In Setup: 2 Pennant, an internal style sheet can be edited for use when copying ladder html for use in pasting into a webpage.

See the help section there for details about the inbuilt classes that can be used.

Use the Style to Setup button to generate an inline style sheet which is placed in Setup: 2 Pennant for use in any html of ladders from the copy ladders buttons or in the WordPress section involving ladders.

Setup

RCEventReports

Pennant

Scorer

SS

Players

RS

RatingList

ClubList

Ranks

Events

RC Links

Info

☐ Help

8.4.1

☐ Resize

☐ FullScreen

Quit

Seasons

Grades

Teams

Players

TeamPlayers

NightVenues

Templates

CreateFixture

Fixtures

Tables

MatchScores

LadderSettings

Ladders

WP

Email

Table Formats Settings

All

None

Table TextColour

0,0,0

☒ Use

All

None

Header TextColour

0,0,181

☒ Use

All Black

FirstColumn TextColour

0,0,181

☒ Use

All Colour

GridSummaryColumn TextColour

200,0,0

☒ Use

Table BackColour

255,255,255

☒ Use

All

None

Header BackColour

232,237,255

☒ Use

All White

OddRow BackColour

255,255,255

☒ Use

All Colour

EvenRow BackColour

250,250,250

☒ Use

Table BorderColour

210,210,210

☒ Use

All

None

Header BorderColour

210,210,210

☒ Use

All Black

OddRow BorderColour

210,210,210

☒ Use

All White

EvenRow BorderColour

210,210,210

☒ Use

All Colour

☐ Vertical Borders

☒ Horizontal Borders

☐ Outside Borders

Printing Output Settings

Printing Header TextColour

0,0,181

☒ Use

All

None

Printing Footer TextColour

0,0,181

☒ Use

All Black

All Colour

Hide Settings

☒ Style to setup

H: 0

S: 67

V: 82

RGB: 209,69,69

☒ Apply Colour

☒ Apply Hue

☒ Apply Saturation

☒ All Value

Random

Restore Settings

Setting1

Setting2

Setting3

Setting4

Setting5

Setting6

Setting7

Setting8

Restore Defaults

Save Settings

Save Defaults

---

# Pennant: WP

---

## [WordPress](#)

WordPress version 4.7 introduced the REST API to its core allowing communication with desktop programs. A WordPress OAuth 2 plug-in is required, such as WP OAuth Server (the free version is fine).

These settings allow direct upload of fixtures, matches, ladders to a WordPress site, without the need for manual pasting of html obtained from each of those Pennant sections.

---

## WP OAuth Server

---

WP OAuth Server from v3.6 only allows Authentication Code grant type for free.

Use of the Client Credential OAuth (check the Use Client Secret Grant checkbox) requires the paid PRO version.

Instructions below are for the free version of the plugin.

1) Login at your own hosted WordPress site.

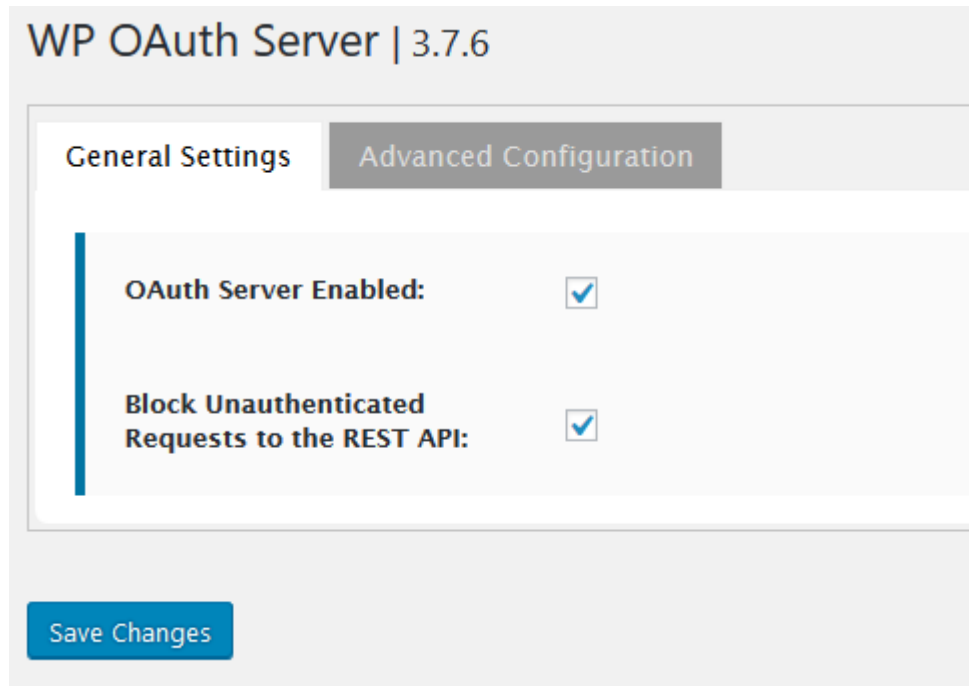
Go to the dashboard:Plugins:Add New and search for WP OAuth Server

Install the Wordpress plugin WP OAuth Server. Activate it.

Use the free version. It gives one clientID and secret key only in the free version. That is all that is needed.

2) Click on OAuth Server:Settings in the WordPress side bar.

In the OAuth Server General Setting tab, Enable the API by clicking the OAuth Server Enabled checkbox.



The screenshot shows the 'WP OAuth Server | 3.7.6' settings page. At the top, there are two tabs: 'General Settings' (active) and 'Advanced Configuration'. Below the tabs, there are two settings, each with a label and a checked checkbox:

- OAuth Server Enabled:** ☒
- Block Unauthenticated Requests to the REST API:** ☒

At the bottom left, there is a blue button labeled 'Save Changes'.

## Grant Types (Global)

Control which Grant Types that the server will accept.

**Authorization Code:**

☒

*HTTP redirects and WP login form when authenticating.*

**Client Credentials:**

☐

*Enable "Client Credentials" Grant Type*

**User Credentials:**

☐

*Enable "User Credentials" Grant Type*

**Refresh Tokens:**

☐

*Enable "Refresh Token" Grant Type*

**JWT Bearer:**

☐

*Enable "JWT Bearer" Grant Type [What's this?](#)*

**Allow Implicit:**

☒

*Enable "Authorization Code (Implicit)" [What's this?](#)*

3) In the OAuth Server Advanced Configuration tab, under Grant Types check Authorization Code and Allow Implicit.

Under Misc Settings, leave the Token length as the default value of 40.

Under Token Lifetimes, leave the defaults of Access Token Lifetime (3600) [1 hour] and Refresh Token Lifetime (86400) [24 hours].

Save Changes.

## Misc Settings (Global)

---

**Token Length**

*Length of tokens*

**Require Exact Redirect URI:**

☐

*Enable if exact redirect URI is required when authenticating.*

**Enforce State Parameter:**

☐

*Enable if the "state" parameter is required when authenticating.*

## OpenID Connect 1.0a (Global)

---

The OpenID Connect 1.0a works with other systems like Drupal and Moodle.

**Enable OpenID Connect:**

☐

*Enable if your server should generate a id\_token when OpenID request is made.*

**ID Token Lifetime**

*How long an id\_token is valid (in seconds).*

## Token Lifetimes (Global)

---

By default Access Tokens are valid for 1 hour and Refresh Tokens are valid for 24 hours.

**Access Token Lifetime**

*How long an access token is valid (seconds) - Leave blank for default (1 hour)*

**Refresh Token Lifetime**

*How long a refresh token is valid (seconds) - Leave blank for default (24 hours)*



4) Click on OAuth Clients in the WordPress side bar.

Check the Authorization Code and Implicit checkboxes.

Under Client Information, Enter a Client Name such as "RCPennantSubmitter".

[Pro Only: If using Client Credentials, Under Advanced options, set the Client Credentials Assigned User.]

Leave Client Scopes as "basic", which is the default value.

Create a New Client by clicking Create Client.

## Create Client

[Back to Clients](#)

### Allowed Grant Types

To gain full access to all the grant types, you will need to purchase the Pro version.

[Get PRO for a discount 30% OFF](#)

Get 30% OFF using the code "PROME"

### Authorization Code ☒

Allows authorization code grant type for this client.

### Implicit ☒

Allows implicit method. "Authorization Code" **must** be enabled.

### User Credentials (Pro Only) ☐

Allows the client to use user credentials to authorize.

### Client Credentials (Pro Only) ☐

Client can use the client ID and Client Secret to authorize.

### Refresh Token (Pro Only) ☐

Allows the client to request a refresh token.

### Client Information

**Client Name**

RCPennantSubmitter

**Redirect URI** (Optional - Recommend: [Why?/](#))

### Advanced Options

**Client Credential Assigned User**

The "client credential" grant types does not have a user id a

--- No User ---

**Client Scope(s)**

Scopes can be assigned to restrict scopes. This value will als  
scopes. If you have multiple scopes, please separate with a

basic

Create Client

## Edit Client ( id: 25942 )

[Back to Clients](#)

### Allowed Grant Types

To gain full access to all the grant types, you will need to purchase the Pro version.

Get PRO for a discount 30% OFF

Get 30% OFF using the code "PROME"

### Authorization Code ☒

Allows authorization code grant type for this client. This includes the implicit method.

### Implicit ☒

Allows implicit method. "Authorization Code" **must** be enabled.

### User Credentials (Pro Only) ☐

Allows the client to use user credentials to authorize.

### Client Credentials (Pro Only) ☐

Client can use the client ID and Client Secret to authorize.

### Refresh Token (Pro Only) ☐

Allows the client to request a refresh token.

### Client Information

#### Client Name

RCPennantSubmitter

#### Redirect URI

#### Client ID

7tUUP0eh6vDh1XLI0mn8INR2y5YM9m8rHk6VyKGO

#### Client Secret

7chjjVwDsc7adaYfDd4tWP2t6CrEEFntOg2bj6R

5) Copy the Client ID and paste it into the WP ClientId field in Pennant: WP.  
Copy the Client Secret and paste it into the WP Secret field in Pennant: WP.

WP Site:	<input type="text" value="http://esccta.com.au"/>			WP ClientId:	<input type="text" value="myWordPressClientid"/>				
UserName:	<input type="text" value="myusername"/>			WP Secret:	<input type="text" value="myWordPressSecret"/>				<input type="checkbox"/> Use Client Secret Grant
Password:	<input type="text" value="mypassword"/>			Status:	<input type="text" value="Done"/>				Connect to WordPress

6) In Pennant:WP, enter the WordPress site. E.g. <http://esccta.com.au/>

7) In Pennant:WP, enter the WordPress UserName used to login to the site.

8) In Pennant:WP, enter the WordPress Password used to login to the site.

9) Click Save WordPress Settings. These will automatically be placed in the fields on next use of the program.

10) Click Connect to WordPress. Log in to Wordpress in the dialog that appears using the UserName and Password entered in step 7 & 8. If all is well, "Connected" will be displayed in the Status field.

---

# WP tabs

---

There are 15 tabs in Pennant:WP divided into 2 sections: Main Links and Other Links

## Main Links

- 1 LinkPages:** Create links for each grade to their corresponding WordPress page.
- 2 Fixtures:** Upload fixtures to their corresponding WordPress page.
- 3 SimpleFixtures** Upload simple fixtures to their corresponding WordPress page.
- 4 Matches:** Upload matches to their corresponding WordPress page.
- 5 LatestMatches** Upload matches to their corresponding WordPress page.
- 6 R&Ladders:** Upload the Round matches and ladders to their corresponding WordPress page.
- 7 Ladders:** Upload ladders to their corresponding WordPress page.
- 8 PlayerMatches:** Upload PlayerMatches to their corresponding WordPress page.
- 9 Grades:** Upload selected data for each grade to their corresponding WordPress pages.

## Other Links

- 1 MainPages:** Upload Last Week's Results, Latest Team Ladders, Leading Players, Ratings, Next Week's Fixture, Pennant Teams, Pennant Fixtures and Pennant Venue Usage to selected WordPress pages.
- 2 ManualPages:** Store up to 4 page links for manually pasting in html to upload to WordPress pages.
- 3 MainPosts:** Upload Last Week's Results, Latest Team Ladders, Leading Players, Ratings, Next Week's Fixture, Pennant Teams, Pennant Fixtures and Pennant Venue Usage to selected WordPress posts.
- 4 ManualPosts:** Store up to 4 post links for manually pasting in html to upload to WordPress posts.
- 5 NewPost:** Create a new post and post it to the WordPress website.
- 6 Media:** Upload pdf files to and delete pdf files from the WordPress website.

# Main Links: 1 Link Pages

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 9.0.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Season: 2022\_Winter

WP Site:  WP ClientId:  Save WordPress Settings

UserName:  WP Secret:  Use Client Secret Grant

Password:  Status:  Connect to WordPress

☒ Main Links ☐ Other Links

1 LinkPages 2 Fixtures 3 SimpleFixtures 4 Matches 5 LatestMatches 6 R&Ladders 7 Ladders 8 PlayerMatches 9 Grades

Get List of Pages ☒ After date  445 pages Clear List

ID	WP Page Name	WP Page Url
5454	2015 Spring Ladders A	https://esccta.com.au/2015-spring-ladders-a/
4226	2015 Spring Ladders A1	https://esccta.com.au/2015-spring-ladders-a1/
5455	2015 Spring Ladders B	https://esccta.com.au/2015-spring-ladders-b/
5456	2015 Spring Ladders C	https://esccta.com.au/2015-spring-ladders-c/
5457	2015 Spring Ladders D	https://esccta.com.au/2015-spring-ladders-d/
4246	2015 Spring Matches A	https://esccta.com.au/2015-spring-matches-a/
4242	2015 Spring Matches A1	https://esccta.com.au/2015-spring-matches-a1/
4248	2015 Spring Matches B	https://esccta.com.au/2015-spring-matches-b/
4249	2015 Spring Matches C	https://esccta.com.au/2015-spring-matches-c/
4250	2015 Spring Matches D	https://esccta.com.au/2015-spring-matches-d/

Find:  ID:  Url:

Grade:  ☒ -> Fixtures ☐ -> SimpleFixtures ☐ -> Matches ☐ -> LatestMatches ☐ -> R&Ladders ☐ -> Ladders ☐ -> PlayerMatches

☒ Current ☐ Season

9	https://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-fixture/	Pair Current
25142	https://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-simplefixture/	
4069	https://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-matches/	
25089	https://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-latest-matches/	
4340	https://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-roundladders/	
4340	https://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-roundladders/	
8220	https://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-playermatches/	

## 1 LinkPages: Create links for each grade to their corresponding WordPress page.

Click **Get List of Pages** to list the pages on the WordPress Site. This may take 10 to 30 seconds depending on the complexity of the site.

The list is saved for filtering.

Check **After Date** to restrict the listed pages to those created after the specified date. Click on the date field or the gears icon to pop up a calendar to select a date.

### Pair Current

Choose the Current option button.

The intention is to use web pages for the current season which will be reused from season to season.

Select a Grade.

Choose from the Fixture, Matches, R&Ladders, Ladders or PlayerMatches.

Select the page to link to from the List of Pages on the web site: the web page ID and URL will be placed.

Repeat for any of the other Fixture, Matches, R&Ladders, Ladders or PlayerMatches for the same grade.

Click **Pair Current** to save the web page link for the grade.

Repeat for other grades.

Click the eraser icon to the right of the link field to clear the link.

Click the browser icon to the right of the link field to display the web page.

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 9.0.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Season: 2022\_Winter

WP Site:  WP ClientId:  Save WordPress Settings

UserName:  WP Secret:  Use Client Secret Grant

Password:  Status:  Connect to WordPress

☒ Main Links ☐ Other Links

1 LinkPages 2 Fixtures 3 SimpleFixtures 4 Matches 5 LatestMatches 6 R&Ladders 7 Ladders 8 PlayerMatches 9 Grades

Get List of Pages ☒ After date  445 pages Clear List

ID	WP Page Name	WP Page Url
5454	2015 Spring Ladders A	https://esctta.com.au/2015-spring-ladders-a/
4226	2015 Spring Ladders A1	https://esctta.com.au/2015-spring-ladders-a1/
5455	2015 Spring Ladders B	https://esctta.com.au/2015-spring-ladders-b/
5456	2015 Spring Ladders C	https://esctta.com.au/2015-spring-ladders-c/
5457	2015 Spring Ladders D	https://esctta.com.au/2015-spring-ladders-d/
4246	2015 Spring Matches A	https://esctta.com.au/2015-spring-matches-a/
4242	2015 Spring Matches A1	https://esctta.com.au/2015-spring-matches-a1/
4248	2015 Spring Matches B	https://esctta.com.au/2015-spring-matches-b/
4249	2015 Spring Matches C	https://esctta.com.au/2015-spring-matches-c/
4250	2015 Spring Matches D	https://esctta.com.au/2015-spring-matches-d/

Find:  ID:  Url:

Grade:  ☒ -> Fixtures ☐ -> SimpleFixtures ☐ -> Matches ☐ -> LatestMatches ☐ -> R&Ladders ☐ -> Ladders ☐ -> PlayerMatches

☐ Current ☒ Season

19997	https://esctta.com.au/2022-summer-matches-b/	Suggest Season
20005	https://esctta.com.au/2022-summer-ladders-b/	Pair Season
20001	https://esctta.com.au/2022-summer-playermatches-b/	

## Pair Season

Choose the Season option button.

The intention is to use web pages for each season which will be stored permanently.

Select a Grade.

Choose from the Fixture, Matches, R&Ladders or Ladders.

Select the page to link to from the List of Pages on the web site: the web page ID and URL will be placed.

Repeat for any of the other Fixture, Matches, R&Ladders or Ladders for the same grade.

Click **Pair Season** to save the web page link for the grade.

Repeat for other grades.

Click the eraser icon to the right of the link field to clear the link.

Click the browser icon to the right of the link field to display the web page.

# Main Links: 2 Fixtures

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.0.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Winter

WP Site: http://esccta.com.au WP ClientId: myWordPressClientid WP Secret: myWordPressSecret Status: Done

User Name: myusername

Password: mypassword

Save WordPress Settings

Use Client Secret Grant

Connect to WordPress

Main Links Other Links

1 LinkPages 2 Fixtures 3 SimpleFixtures 4 Matches 5 LatestMatches 6 R&Ladders 7 Ladders 8 PlayerMatches 9 Grades

Fixtures

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A	9	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-fixture/
B	4047	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-b-fixture/
C	4049	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-c-fixture/
A1	4218	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-fixture/

UnSelect

Update Fixtures

Clear Pages

View In Browser

Fixtures - Season

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A		
B		
C		
A1		

UnSelect

Update Fixtures

Clear Pages

View In Browser

## 2 Fixtures: Upload fixtures to their corresponding WordPress page.

### Update Fixtures

The fixture links for each grade will be displayed on selecting the tab: 2 Fixtures.

Select lines from the Fixtures field to only update those fixture pages.

Click **Update Fixtures** to update the webpages with the fixtures for the currently selected pennant season.

### Update Fixtures - Season

Select lines from the Fixtures-Season field to only update those fixture pages.

Click **Update Fixtures** to update the webpages with the fixtures for the pennant season.

**Clear Pages** will empty the selected web pages.

**View in Browser** will display the selected web pages.



# Main Links: 3 Simple Fixtures

SetupRCEventReportsPennantSSScorerPlayersRatingListClubListRanksEventsRC LinksInfoHelp8.0.0ResizeFullScreenQuit

SeasonsGradesTeamsPlayersTeamPlayersNightVenuesTemplatesCreateFixtureFixturesTablesMatchScoresLadderSettingsLaddersWPEmail

Current Season: 2019\_Winter

WP Site: http://esccta.com.auWP ClientId: myWordPressClientidWP Secret: myWordPressSecretStatus: Done

Save WordPress SettingsUse Client Secret GrantConnect to WordPress

Main LinksOther Links

1 LinkPages2 Fixtures3 SimpleFixtures4 Matches5 LatestMatches6 R&Ladders7 Ladders8 PlayerMatches9 Grades

Simple Fixtures

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A	25142	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-simplefixture/
B	25141	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-b-simplefixture/
C	25138	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-c-simplefixture/
A1	25137	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-simplefixture/

UnSelectUpdate SimpleFixturesClear PagesView In Browser

Simple Fixtures - Season

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A		
B		
C		
A1		

UnSelectUpdate SimpleFixturesClear PagesView In Browser

## 3 Simple Fixtures: Upload simple fixtures to their corresponding WordPress page.

### Update SimpleFixtures

The fixture links for each grade will be displayed on selecting the tab: 3 Simple Fixtures.

Select lines from the Simple Fixtures field to only update those simple fixture pages.

Click **Update SimpleFixtures** to update the webpages with the simple fixtures for the currently selected pennant season.

### Update SimpleFixtures - Season

Select lines from the Simple Fixtures-Season field to only update those simple fixture pages.

Click **Update SimpleFixtures** to update the webpages with the simple fixtures for the pennant season.

**Clear Pages** will empty the selected web pages.

**View in Browser** will display the selected web page.

# Main Links: 4 Matches

SetupRCEventReportsPennantSSScorerPlayersRatingListClubListRanksEventsRC LinksInfoHelp8.0.0ResizeFullScreenQuit

SeasonsGradesTeamsPlayersTeamPlayersNightVenuesTemplatesCreateFixtureFixturesTablesMatchScoresLadderSettingsLaddersWPEmail

Current Season: 2019\_Winter

WP Site: http://esctta.com.auWP ClientId: myWordPressClientidWP Secret: myWordPressSecretStatus: Done

Save WordPress SettingsUse Client Secret GrantConnect to WordPress

Main LinksOther Links

1 LinkPages2 Fixtures3 SimpleFixtures4 Matches5 LatestMatches6 R&Ladders7 Ladders8 PlayerMatches9 Grades

Matches

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A	4069	http://esctta.com.au/pennant-a-matches/
B	4075	http://esctta.com.au/pennant-b-matches/
C	4078	http://esctta.com.au/pennant-c-matches/
A1	4220	http://esctta.com.au/pennant-a1-matches/

UnSelectUpdate MatchesClear PagesView In Browser

Matches - Season

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A	19900	http://esctta.com.au/2019-winter-matches-a/
B	19901	http://esctta.com.au/2019-winter-matches-b/
C	19902	http://esctta.com.au/2019-winter-matches-c/
A1	19899	http://esctta.com.au/2019-winter-matches-a1/

UnSelectUpdate MatchesClear PagesView In Browser

## 4 Matches: Upload matches to their corresponding WordPress page.

### Update Matches

The matches links for each grade will be displayed on selecting the tab: 4 Matches.

Select lines from the Matches field to only update those matches pages.

Click **Update Matches** to update the webpages with the matches for the currently selected pennant season.

### Update Matches - Season

Select lines from the Matches-Season field to only update those matches pages.

Click **Update Matches** to update the webpages with the matches for the pennant season.

**Clear Pages** will empty the selected web pages.

**View in Browser** will display the selected web pages.

# Main Links: 5 Latest Matches

SetupRCEventReportsPennantSSScorerPlayersRatingListClubListRanksEventsRC LinksInfoHelp8.0.0ResizeFullScreenQuit

SeasonsGradesTeamsPlayersTeamPlayersNightVenuesTemplatesCreateFixtureFixturesTablesMatchScoresLadderSettingsLaddersWPEmail

Current Season: 2019\_Winter

WP Site: http://esccta.com.auWP ClientId: myWordPressClientidWP Secret: myWordPressSecretStatus: Done

Save WordPress SettingsUse Client Secret GrantConnect to WordPress

Main LinksOther Links

1 LinkPages2 Fixtures3 SimpleFixtures4 Matches5 LatestMatches6 R&Ladders7 Ladders8 PlayerMatches9 Grades

LatestMatches

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A	25089	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-latest-matches/
B	25088	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-b-latest-matches/
C	25086	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-c-latest-matches/
A1	25085	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-latest-matches/

UnSelectUpdate LatestMatchesClear PagesView In Browser

LatestMatches - Season

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A		
B		
C		
A1		

UnSelectUpdate LatestMatchesClear PagesView In Browser

**5 Latest Matches:** Upload latest matches to their corresponding WordPress page.

## Update LatestMatches

The latest matches links for each grade will be displayed on selecting the tab: 5 Latest Matches.

Select lines from the LatestMatches field to only update those latest matches pages.

Click **Update LatestMatches** to update the webpages with the latest matches for the currently selected pennant season.

## Update LatestMatches - Season

Select lines from the LatestMatches -Season field to only update those latest matches pages.

Click **Update LatestMatches** to update the webpages with the latest matches for the pennant season.

**Clear Pages** will empty the selected web pages.

**View in Browser** will display the selected web pages.

# Main Links: 6 R&Ladders

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players **RS** RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info ☐ Help 8.3.0 ☐ Resize ☐ FullScreen

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Spring

WP Site:  WP ClientId:   
UserName:  WP Secret:   
Password:  Status:

☐ Use Client Secret Grant

☒ Main Links ☐ Other Links

1 LinkPages 2 Fixtures 3 SimpleFixtures 4 Matches 5 LatestMatches 6 R&Ladders 7 Ladders 8 PlayerMatches 9 Grades

**R&Ladders**

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A	4340	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-roundladders/
B	4342	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-b-roundladders/
C	4344	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-c-roundladders/
A1	4338	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-roundladders/

UnSelect

R&Ladders - Season

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A		
B		
C		
A1		

Ladders Choice: ☒ Standard ☐ Grids ☐ Round by Round

UnSelect

**6 R&Ladders:** Upload the Round matches and Ladders to their corresponding WordPress page.

There are 3 display options: Standard, Grid or Round by Round.

## Update R&Ladders

The R&Ladders links for each grade will be displayed on selecting the tab: 6 R&Ladders.

Select lines from the R&Ladders field to only update those R&Ladders pages.

Click **Update R&Ladders** to update the webpages with the R&Ladders for the currently selected pennant season.

## Update R&Ladders - Season

Select lines from the R&Ladders-Season field to only update those R&Ladders pages.

Click **Update R&Ladders** to update the webpages with the R&Ladders for the pennant season.

**Clear Pages** will empty the selected web pages.

**View in Browser** will display the selected web pages.

# Main Links: 7 Ladders

SetupRCEventReportsPennantScorerSSPlayersRSRatingListClubListRanksEventsRC LinksInfoHelp8.3.0ResizeFullScreenQuit

SeasonsGradesTeamsPlayersTeamPlayersNightVenuesTemplatesCreateFixtureFixturesTablesMatchScoresLadderSettingsLaddersWPEmail

Current Season: 2019\_Spring

WP Site: http://esccta.com.au

User Name: myusername

Password: mypassword

WP ClientId: myWordPressClientid

WP Secret: myWordPressSecret

Status: Done

Save WordPress Settings

Use Client Secret Grant

Connect to WordPress

Main LinksOther Links

1 LinkPages2 Fixtures3 SimpleFixtures4 Matches5 LatestMatches6 R&Ladders7 Ladders8 PlayerMatches9 Grades

Ladders

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A	4340	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-roundladders/
B	4342	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-b-roundladders/
C	4344	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-c-roundladders/
A1	4338	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-roundladders/

UnSelectUpdate LaddersClear PagesView In Browser

Ladders - Season

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A	19920	http://esccta.com.au/2019-spring-ladders-a/
B	19921	http://esccta.com.au/2019-spring-ladders-b/
C	19922	http://esccta.com.au/2019-spring-ladders-c/
A1	19919	http://esccta.com.au/2019-spring-ladders-a1/

UnSelectUpdate LaddersClear PagesView In Browser

Ladders Choice:

StandardGridsRound by Round

## 7 Ladders: Upload ladders to their corresponding WordPress page.

There are 3 display options: Standard, Grid or Round by Round.

### Update Ladders

The Ladders links for each grade will be displayed on selecting the tab: 7 Ladders.

Select lines from the Ladders field to only update those Ladders pages.

Click **Update Ladders** to update the webpages with the Ladders for the currently selected pennant season.

### Update Ladders - Season

Select lines from the Ladders-Season field to only update those Ladders pages.

Click **Update Ladders** to update the webpages with the Ladders for the pennant season.

**Clear Pages** will empty the selected web pages.

**View in Browser** will display the selected web pages.



# Main Links: 8 PlayerMatches

SetupRCEventReportsPennantSSScorerPlayersRatingListClubListRanksEventsRC LinksInfoHelp8.0.0ResizeFullScreenQuit

SeasonsGradesTeamsPlayersTeamPlayersNightVenuesTemplatesCreateFixtureFixturesTablesMatchScoresLadderSettingsLaddersWPEmail

Current Season: 2019\_Winter

WP Site: http://esctta.com.auWP ClientId: myWordPressClientidWP Secret: myWordPressSecretStatus: Done

Save WordPress SettingsUse Client Secret GrantConnect to WordPress

Main LinksOther Links

1 LinkPages2 Fixtures3 SimpleFixtures4 Matches5 LatestMatches6 R&Ladders7 Ladders8 PlayerMatches9 Grades

PlayerMatches

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A	8220	http://esctta.com.au/pennant-a-playermatches/
B	8222	http://esctta.com.au/pennant-b-playermatches/
C	8224	http://esctta.com.au/pennant-c-playermatches/
A1	8228	http://esctta.com.au/pennant-a1-playermatches/

UnSelectUpdate PlayerMatchesClear PagesView In Browser

PlayerMatches - Season

Grade	ID	WP Page Url
A	19904	http://esctta.com.au/2019-winter-playermatches-a/
B	19905	http://esctta.com.au/2019-winter-playermatches-b/
C	19906	http://esctta.com.au/2019-winter-playermatches-c/
A1	19903	http://esctta.com.au/2019-winter-playermatches-a1/

UnSelectUpdate PlayerMatchesClear PagesView In Browser

## 8 PlayerMatches: Upload PlayerMatches to their corresponding WordPress page.

### [Update PlayerMatches](#)

The matches links for each grade will be displayed on selecting the tab: 8 PlayerMatches.

Select lines from the PlayerMatches field to only update those player matches pages.

Click **Update PlayerMatches** to update the webpages with the PlayerMatches for the currently selected pennant season.

### [Update PlayerMatches – Season](#)

Select lines from the PlayerMatches-Season field to only update those player matches pages.

Click **Update PlayerMatches** to update the webpages with the PlayerMatches for the pennant season.

**Clear Pages** will empty the selected web pages.

**View in Browser** will display the selected web pages.



# Main Links: 9 Grades

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.6.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2020\_Summer

WP Site:  WP ClientId:   
UserName:  WP Secret:   
Password:  Status:

☐ Use Client Secret Grant

☒ Main Links ☐ Other Links

1 LinkPages 2 Fixtures 3 SimpleFixtures 4 Matches 5 LatestMatches 6 R&Ladders 7 Ladders 8 PlayerMatches 9 Grades

	ID:	Url:	
Grade: <input type="text" value="A1"/>	Fixtures 4218	<a href="http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-fixture/">http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-fixture/</a>	<input type="button" value="🔗"/>
	SimpleFixtures 25137	<a href="http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-simplefixture/">http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-simplefixture/</a>	<input type="button" value="🔗"/>
	Matches 4220	<a href="http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-matches/">http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-matches/</a>	<input type="button" value="🔗"/>
	LatestMatches 25085	<a href="http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-latest-matches/">http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-latest-matches/</a>	<input type="button" value="🔗"/>
	R&Ladders 4338	<a href="http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-roundladders/">http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-roundladders/</a>	<input type="button" value="🔗"/>
	Ladders 4338	<a href="http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-roundladders/">http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-roundladders/</a>	<input type="button" value="🔗"/>
	PlayerMatches 8228	<a href="http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-playermatches/">http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-playermatches/</a>	<input type="button" value="🔗"/>

☐ Current ☐ Season

☐ Update Fixtures Pages ☐ Update SimpleFixtures Pages ☐ Update Matches Pages ☐ Update LatestMatches Pages ☐ Update R&Ladders Pages ☐ Update Ladders Pages ☐ Update PlayerMatches

☐ LastWeek ☐ All Grades

Ladders Choice: ☒ Standard ☐ Grids ☐ Round by Round

## 9 Grades: Upload selected data for each grade to the WordPress website.

Choose the Current option button or the Season option button to display the links set up in 1 Link Pages.  
Select a Grade.

Check the sections to upgrade: Fixture, Simple Fixture, Matches, Latest Matches, R&Ladders, Ladders or PlayerMatches.

Use the quick select buttons to quickly select options:

**Select Common Current, Select Common Season, Select All, Select None.**

Check **All Grades** to update all the grades.

For R&Ladders and Ladders, there are 3 display options: Standard, Grid or Round by Round.

For Latest Matches, the **LastWeek** checkbox allows match scores from the previous week to be used.

Click **Update Grade Pages** to upgrade the Word Press pages.

Click **Clear Pages** to clear the Word Press pages.

Click **View in Browser** to view the Word Press pages.

# Other Links: 1 MainPages

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.6.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2020\_Summer

WP Site:  WP ClientId:  Save WordPress Settings

UserName:  WP Secret:  Use Client Secret Grant

Password:  Status:  Connect to WordPress

☐ Main Links ☒ Other Links

1 MainPages 2 ManualPages 3 MainPosts 4 ManualPosts 5 NewPost 6 Media

Get List of Pages ☒ After date  304 pages Clear List

ID	WP Page Name	WP Page Url
25143	Pennant D SimpleFixture	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-d-simplefixture/
25142	Pennant A SimpleFixture	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-simplefixture/
25141	Pennant B SimpleFixture	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-b-simplefixture/
25138	Pennant C SimpleFixture	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-c-simplefixture/
25137	Pennant A1 SimpleFixture	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-simplefixture/
25089	Pennant A Latest Matches	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-latest-matches/
25088	Pennant B Latest Matches	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-b-latest-matches/

Find:  Q Y All

Pair Links Update Results and Ladders

Last Week's Results	<input type="radio"/> ->	ID: 4298	Url: http://esccta.com.au/pennant-last-weeks-results/	Update Results	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
Latest Team Ladders	<input type="radio"/> ->	ID: 4053	Url: http://esccta.com.au/pennant-latest-team-ladders/	Update Latest Team Ladders	
Leading Players	<input type="radio"/> ->	ID: 4061	Url: http://esccta.com.au/pennant-leading-players/	Update Leading Players	
Ratings	<input checked="" type="radio"/> ->	ID: 8049	Url: http://esccta.com.au/esccta-ratingscentral/	Update Ratings	
Next Week's Fixtures	<input type="radio"/> ->	ID: 7517	Url: http://esccta.com.au/pennant-next-weeks-fixture/	Update Fixture	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2
Pennant Teams	<input type="radio"/> ->	ID: 144	Url: http://esccta.com.au/pennant-teams/	Update Pennant Teams	
Pennant Fixtures	<input type="radio"/> ->	ID: 1773	Url: http://esccta.com.au/pennant-fixtures/	Update Pennant Fixtures	
Pennant VenueUsage	<input type="radio"/> ->	ID: 1771	Url: http://esccta.com.au/pennant-venue-usage/	Update Pennant VenueUsage	

**1 MainPages:** Upload Last Week's Results, Latest Team Ladders, Leading Players, Next Week's Fixture, Pennant Teams, Pennant Fixtures and Pennant Venue Usage to selected WordPress pages.

Update Results (Last Week's Results) has check boxes -1,0. 0 refers to fixtures for the current week, -1 to the last week.

Option click Update Next Week's Fixtures to upload the fixtures for the next 2 weeks instead of 1 week.

Update Fixture (Next Week's Fixture) has check boxes 0,1,2. 0 refers to fixtures for the current week, 1 to the next week, and 2 to 2 weeks ahead.

Click **Get List of Pages** to list the pages on the WordPress Site. This may take 10 to 20 seconds depending on the complexity of the site.

The list is saved for filtering.

The list can be cleared, searched and filtered then restored using the **All** button.

Check **After Date** to restrict the listed pages to those created after the specified date. Click on the date field or the gears icon to pop up a calendar to select a date.

### Pair Links

Choose one of the option buttons for Last Week's Results, Latest Team Ladders, Leading Players, Ratings, Next Week's Fixture, Pennant Teams, Pennant Fixtures and Pennant Venue Usage.

Select the page to-link-to from the List of Pages on the web site: the web page ID and URL will be placed.

Click **Pair Links** to save all the web page links.

Repeat for the other options buttons: Last Week's Results, Latest Team Ladders, Leading Players, Ratings, Next Week's Fixture, Pennant Teams, Pennant Fixtures and Pennant Venue Usage. Click the eraser icon to the right of the link field to clear the link.

Click the browser icon to the right of the link field to open the web page in the default browser.

Click any of the **Update** buttons to upload the relevant html to the linked page.

Click any of the **Clear** (with the WordPress icon and cross) buttons to clear the linked page.

**Update Ratings** has several settings.

Choose All time or restrict the ratings list to players who have played within one of the time periods via the option buttons.

Check the Current Pennant checkbox to restrict club ratings list generation to players in the current season pennant teams and pennant match history.

---

# Other Links: 2 ManualPages

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.0.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Winter

WP Site: http://esccta.com.au WP ClientId: myWordPressClientid WP Secret: myWordPressSecret Status: Done

User Name: myusername

Password: mypassword

Save WordPress Settings

Use Client Secret Grant

Connect to WordPress

Main Links Other Links

1 MainPages 2 ManualPages 3 MainPosts 4 ManualPosts 5 NewPost 6 Media

Get List of Pages After date 2017-01-01 304 pages Clear List Expand

ID	WP Page Name	WP Page Url	Paste PageHtml
25142	Pennant A simplefixture	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-simplefixture/	
25137	Pennant A1 simplefixture	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-simplefixture/	
25141	Pennant B simplefixture	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-b-simplefixture/	
25138	Pennant C simplefixture	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-c-simplefixture/	
25143	Pennant D simplefixture	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-d-simplefixture/	
25089	Pennant A Latest Matches	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a-latest-matches/	
25085	Pennant A1 Latest Matches	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-a1-latest-matches/	
25088	Pennant B Latest Matches	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-b-latest-matches/	
25086	Pennant C Latest Matches	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-c-latest-matches/	
25087	Pennant D Latest Matches	http://esccta.com.au/pennant-d-latest-matches/	
24816	2019 Spring Results	http://esccta.com.au/2019-spring-results/	

Find: All

Place Page Link Html Render Paste

ID: Url:

→ Link1 8049 http://esccta.com.au/esccta-ratingscentral/

→ Link2 4298 http://esccta.com.au/pennant-last-weeks-results/

→ Link3

→ Link4

Pair Links

Update Page

Clear Page

**2 ManualPages:** Store up to 4 page links for manually pasting in html to upload to WordPress pages.

Click **Get List of Pages** to list the pages on the WordPress Site. This may take 10 to 30 seconds depending on the complexity of the site.

The list is saved for filtering.

Check **After Date** to restrict the listed pages to those created after the specified date. Click on the date field or the gears icon to pop up a calendar to select a date.

## Pair Links

Choose from the 4 Link option buttons.

Select the page to link to from the List of Pages on the web site: the web page ID and URL will be placed.

Repeat for any of the other Links.

Click the eraser icon to the right of the link field to clear the link.

Click the browser icon to the right of the link field to display the web page.

Click **Pair Links** to save the web page links.

### [Update Page](#)

Choose from the 4 Link option buttons.

**Place Page Link Html** gets the html for the link page and places it in the Paste PageHtml field. This is useful for quick making changes.

Click **Render** to convert the html to plain text if required. Tables are displayed with tab settings convenient for most ladder displays.

Click **Paste** (From Clipboard) to paste into the Paste PageHtml field any html copied from another part of the pennant section. Plain text can also be used.

Check the **Expand** checkbox to expand the displayed Html field for better viewing and editing.

Click Clear to clear the Paste PageHtml field.

Click **Update Page** to place the html on the chosen webpage.

---



## Other Links: 3 MainPosts

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.0.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Winter

WP Site:  WP ClientId:   
UserName:  WP Secret:   
Password:  Status:

☐ Use Client Secret Grant

☐ Main Links ☒ Other Links

1 MainPages 2 ManualPages 3 MainPosts 4 ManualPosts 5 NewPost 6 Media

**Get List of Posts** ☒ After date  2 pages

ID	WP Posts Name	WP Posts Url
24167	HSR disaffiliation	<a href="http://esccta.com.au/hsr-disaffiliation/">http://esccta.com.au/hsr-disaffiliation/</a>
24637	Players not permitted to play until TTV rego paid	<a href="http://esccta.com.au/players-not-permitted-to-play-until-ttv-rego-paid/">http://esccta.com.au/players-not-permitted-to-play-until-ttv-rego-paid/</a>

Find:

	ID:	Url:	
Last Week's Results	6901	<a href="http://esccta.com.au/latest-results/">http://esccta.com.au/latest-results/</a>	<input type="button" value="Update Last Week's Results"/>
Latest Team Ladders	7102	<a href="http://esccta.com.au/latestteamladders/">http://esccta.com.au/latestteamladders/</a>	<input type="button" value="Update Latest Team Ladders"/>
Leading Players	7058	<a href="http://esccta.com.au/leading-players/">http://esccta.com.au/leading-players/</a>	<input type="button" value="Update Leading Players"/>
Ratings			<input type="button" value="Update Ratings"/>
Next Week's Fixtures	7127	<a href="http://esccta.com.au/next-weeks-fixture/">http://esccta.com.au/next-weeks-fixture/</a>	<input type="button" value="Update Next Week's Fixtures"/>
Pennant Teams			<input type="button" value="Update Pennant Teams"/>
Pennant Fixtures			<input type="button" value="Update Pennant Fixtures"/>
Pennant VenueUsage			<input type="button" value="Update Pennant VenueUsage"/>

**3 MainPosts:** Upload Last Week's Results, Latest Team Ladders, Leading Players, Ratings, Next Week's Fixture, Pennant Teams, Pennant Fixtures and Pennant Venue Usage to selected WordPress posts.

Option click Update Last Week's Results to upload the results from 2 weeks previous instead of 1 week.

Option click Update Next Week's Fixtures to upload the fixtures for the next 2 weeks instead of 1 week.

Click **Get List of Posts** to list the posts on the WordPress Site. This may take 10 to 20 seconds depending on the complexity of the site.

The list is saved for filtering.

The list can be cleared, searched and filtered then restored using the **All** button.

Check **After Date** to restrict the listed posts to those created after the specified date. Click on the date field or the gears icon to pop up a calendar to select a date.

### Pair Links

Choose one of the option buttons for Last Week's Results, Latest Team Ladders, Leading Players, Ratings, Next Week's Fixture, Pennant Teams, Pennant Fixtures and Pennant Venue Usage.

Select the post to-link-to from the List of Posts on the web site: the web page ID and URL will be placed.

Click **Pair Links** to save all the web post links.

Repeat for the other options buttons: Last Week's Results, Latest Team Ladders, Leading Players, Ratings, Next Week's Fixture, Pennant Teams, Pennant Fixtures and Pennant Venue Usage.

Click the eraser icon to the right of the link field to clear the link.

Click the browser icon to the right of the link field to open the web post in the default browser.



Click any of the **Update** buttons to upload the relevant html to the linked post.

Click any of the **Clear** (with the WordPress icon and cross) buttons to clear the linked post.

**Update Ratings** has several settings.

Choose All time or restrict the ratings list to players who have played within one of the time periods via the option buttons.

Check the Current Pennant checkbox to restrict club ratings list generation to players in the current season pennant teams and pennant match history.

---

## Other Links: 4 ManualPosts

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.0.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Winter

WP Site: http://esccta.com.au WP ClientId: myWordPressClientid  
UserName: myusername WP Secret: myWordPressSecret  
Password: mypassword Status: Done

☐ Main Links ☒ Other Links

1 MainPages 2 ManualPages 3 MainPosts 4 ManualPosts 5 NewPost 6 Media

**Get List of Posts** ☒ After date 2019-01-01 2 pages Clear List Expand

ID	WP Page Name	WP Page Url	Paste PageHtml
24167	HSR disaffiliation	http://esccta.com.au/hsr-disaffiliation/	
24637	Players not permitted to play until TTV rego paid	http://esccta.com.au/players-not-permitted-to-play-until-ttv-rego-paid/	

Find: Search Filter All

Place Post Link Html Render Paste

☒ -> Link1 ☐ -> Link2 ☐ -> Link3 ☐ -> Link4

ID: Url: Title:

Author: 1  
Status: publish  
Format: standard  
Sticky Status: true  
Comment Status: closed  
Ping Status: closed

**4 ManualPosts:** Store up to 4 post links for manually pasting in html to upload to WordPress posts.

Click **Get List of Posts** to list the posts on the WordPress Site. This may take 10 to 30 seconds depending on the complexity of the site.

Click **Save WordPress Settings** to save the list for filtering.

Check **After Date** to restrict the listed posts to those created after the specified date. Click on the date field or the gears icon to pop up a calendar to select a date.

### Pair Links

Choose from the 4 Link option buttons.

Select the page to link to from the List of Posts on the web site: the web page ID and URL will be placed.

Repeat for any of the other Links.

Click the eraser icon to the right of the link field to clear the link.

Click the browser icon to the right of the link field to display the web post.

Click **Pair Links** to save the web post links.

### [Update Post](#)

Choose from the 4 Link option buttons.

**Place Post Link Html** gets the html for the link post and places it in the Paste PostHtml field. This is useful for quick making changes.

Click **Render** to convert the html to plain text if required. Tables are displayed with tab settings convenient for most ladder displays.

Click **Paste** (From Clipboard) to paste into the Paste PostHtml field any html copied from another part of the pennant section. Plain text can also be used.

Check the **Expand** checkbox to expand the displayed Html field for better viewing and editing.

Click Clear to clear the Paste PostHtml field.

Click **Update Post** to place the html on the chosen webpage.

---

## Other Links: 5 NewPost

SetupRCEventReportsPennantSSScorerPlayersRatingListClubListRanksEventsRC LinksInfoHelp8.0.0ResizeFullScreenQuit

SeasonsGradesTeamsPlayersTeamPlayersNightVenuesTemplatesCreateFixtureFixturesTablesMatchScoresLadderSettingsLaddersWPEmail

Current Season: 2019\_Winter

WP Site: http://esccta.com.auWP ClientId: myWordPressClientidWP Secret: myWordPressSecretStatus: Done

Save WordPress SettingsUse Client Secret GrantConnect to WordPress

Main LinksOther Links

1 MainPages2 ManualPages3 MainPosts4 ManualPosts5 NewPost6 Media

NewPost

Title:

Content:

Paste

Author: 1Status: publishFormat: standardSticky Status: trueComment Status: openPing Status: open

New Post

**5 NewPost:** Create a new post and post it to the WordPress website.

### New Post

Enter a Title for the New Post.

Click **Paste From Clipboard** to paste into the Content field any html copied from another part of the pennant section. Plain text can also be used.

Click **New Post** to create the post on the website.

## Other Links: 6 Media

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.0.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2019\_Winter

WP Site:  WP ClientId:  Save WordPress Settings

UserName:  WP Secret:  Use Client Secret Grant

Password:  Status:  Connect to WordPress

☐ Main Links ☒ Other Links

1 MainPages 2 ManualPages 3 MainPosts 4 ManualPosts 5 NewPost 6 Media

Get List of Media ☒ After date 2017-01-01 25 media Clear List

ID	WP Media path
11637	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2017_ITTF_Handbook.pdf
8903	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2017_Summer_A-fixture.pdf
17504	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2018-Spur-Afrika-Entry-Form.pdf
17508	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2018MshipRegFully.pdf
23316	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2019-Spur-Afrika-Entry-Form.pdf
25818	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2019_Winter_A1-Grid-Fixture.pdf
25267	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2019ITTFHandbook.pdf
25269	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2019ITTFHandbook_Laws.pdf
17553	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/Affiliatesmembers17.pdf
17363	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/AGM-2016-Minutes.pdf
17364	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/AGM-2017-Agenda.pdf
17365	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/AGM-2017-Committee-Nomination-Form.pdf
17366	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/AGM-2017-Notice-of-Meeting.pdf
17362	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/AGM-2017-Proxy-Form.pdf
23322	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/AGM-2018-Agenda.pdf
23319	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/AGM-2018-Committee-Nomination-Form.pdf
23381	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/AGM-2018-leading-players-and-grand-finalists.pdf
23320	http://esccta.com.au/wp-content/uploads/AGM-2018-Notice-of-Meeting.pdf

Find:  All

Delete pdf Upload pdf

### 6 Media: Upload pdf files to and delete pdf files from the WordPress website.

Click **Get List of Media** to list the pdf files on the WordPress Site. This may take 10 to 30 seconds depending on the complexity of the site.

The list is saved for filtering.

Check **After Date** to restrict the listed pdf files to those created after the specified date. Click on the date field or the gears icon to pop up a calendar to select a date.

#### Delete pdf

Select one or more WP Media files from the website list.

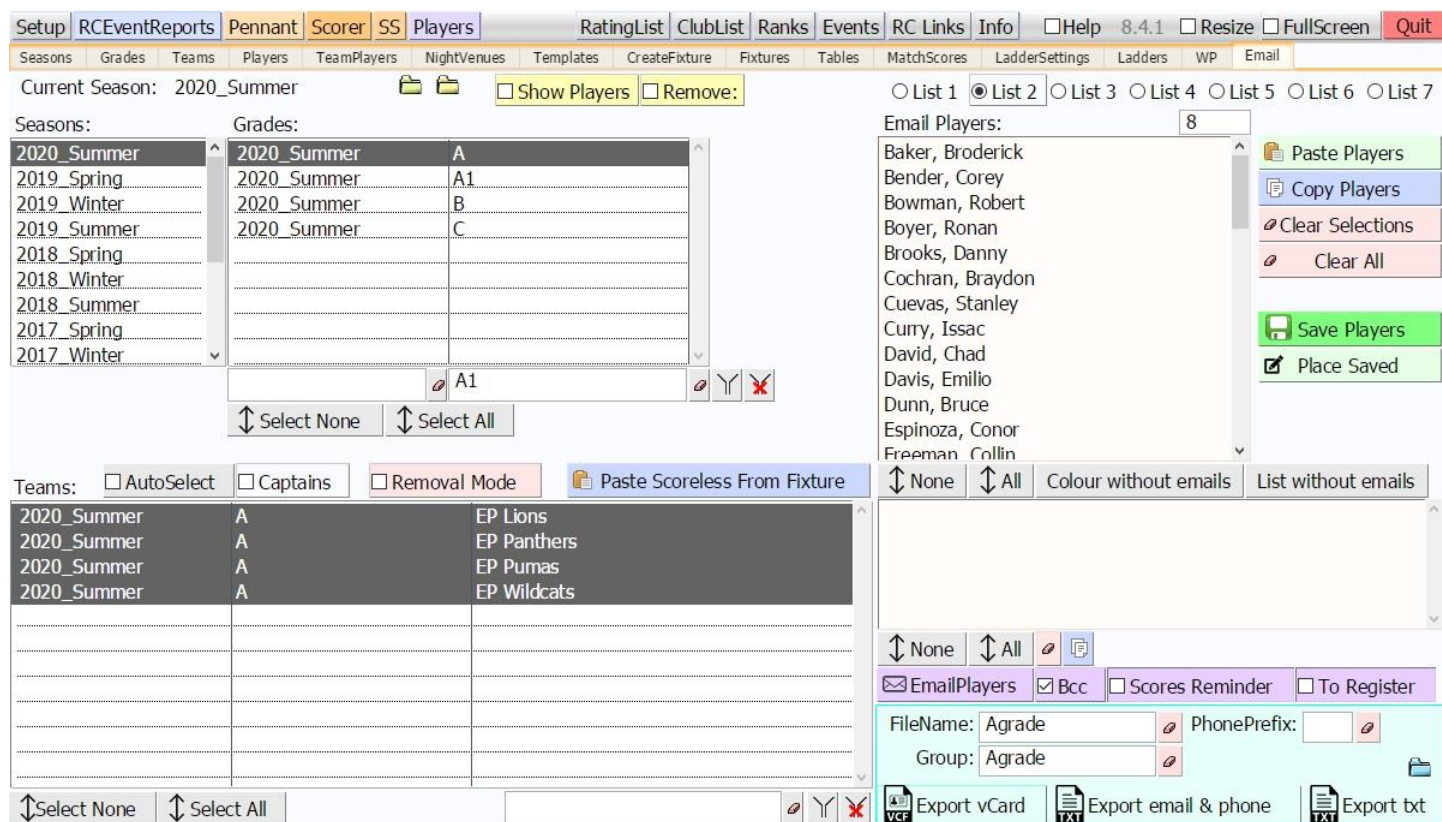
Click **Delete pdf** to delete the pdf. A dialog will ask to update the pdf files list for the WordPress Site.

#### Upload pdf

Select one or more pdf files from the list of pdf files listed in the Print folder.

Click **Upload pdf** to upload the pdf files to the WordPress Site. A dialog will ask to update the pdf files list for the WordPress Site.

# Pennant: Email



Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.4.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2020\_Summer Show Players Remove:

Seasons: 2020\_Summer 2019\_Spring 2019\_Winter 2018\_Spring 2018\_Winter 2018\_Summer 2017\_Spring 2017\_Winter

Grades: 2020\_Summer A 2020\_Summer A1 2020\_Summer B 2020\_Summer C

Email Players: 8 Baker, Broderick Bender, Corey Bowman, Robert Boyer, Ronan Brooks, Danny Cochran, Braydon Cuevas, Stanley Curry, Issac David, Chad Davis, Emilio Dunn, Bruce Espinoza, Conor Freeman, Collin

Paste Players Copy Players Clear Selections Clear All Save Players Place Saved

Teams: AutoSelect Captains Removal Mode Paste Scoreless From Fixture

Seasons	Grades	Teams
2020_Summer	A	EP Lions
2020_Summer	A	EP Panthers
2020_Summer	A	EP Pumas
2020_Summer	A	EP Wildcats

Select None Select All

Select None Select All

None All Colour without emails List without emails

EmailPlayers Bcc Scores Reminder To Register

FileName: Agrade PhonePrefix:

Group: Agrade

Export vCard Export email & phone Export txt

**Email:** Launch the default email program to email players based on selection of seasons, grades and teams.

## Suggested Uses

- 1) Email all or a selection of the players in a particular grade
- 2) Email players who have played a certain number of rounds (Copied from Players:PennantRounds)
- 3) Email unregistered players (registered players copied from a spreadsheet into the removal list).

## Select one or more Seasons.

Control click to select non contiguous seasons. Shift click to select a block of seasons.

## Select one or more Seasons-Grades.

Control click to select non contiguous seasons. Shift click to select a block of seasons.

Option-click to remove a Season-Grade.

The Season-grades may then be filtered for (filter icon) or without (filter icon with x) seasons or grades using the filter fields.

If the Teams **Auto-Select** checkbox is checked, all the listed Teams will be selected when the grade selection is changed.



### [Select one of more Seasons-Grades-Teams.](#)

Control click to select non contiguous teams. Shift click to select a block of teams.

The Season-grades-teams may then be filtered for (filter icon) or without (filter icon with x) teams using the filter field.

Players will then be listed.

Check the **Captains** checkbox to only list the first player in each team.

Check the **Removal Mode** checkbox to cause players to be removed from the email list when a team is selected.

### [Paste Scoreless from Fixture](#)

**Paste Scoreless from Fixture** pastes a list of teams in matches that haven't submitted scores for current round.

Use this to email reminders to captains to submit the scores.

### [Email Player List](#)

Click **Add Player** to add players from the clipboard. Different player lists from within the program can be pasted; only players not in the list will be added.

Click **Copy Players** to copy any selected players. If none are selected then the full list will be copied to the clipboard.

Select from the Players list as required.

Control click to select non contiguous Players. Shift click to select a block of Players.

Option-click or double click to remove a Players.

Move up and down with the arrow keys.

Click **Remove Player Selections** to delete any selected players.

Click **Clear All** to clear the Email Player List.

### [Email Player List tools](#)

Choose a list number from list 1 to 7.

Click **Save Players** to save the list of players.

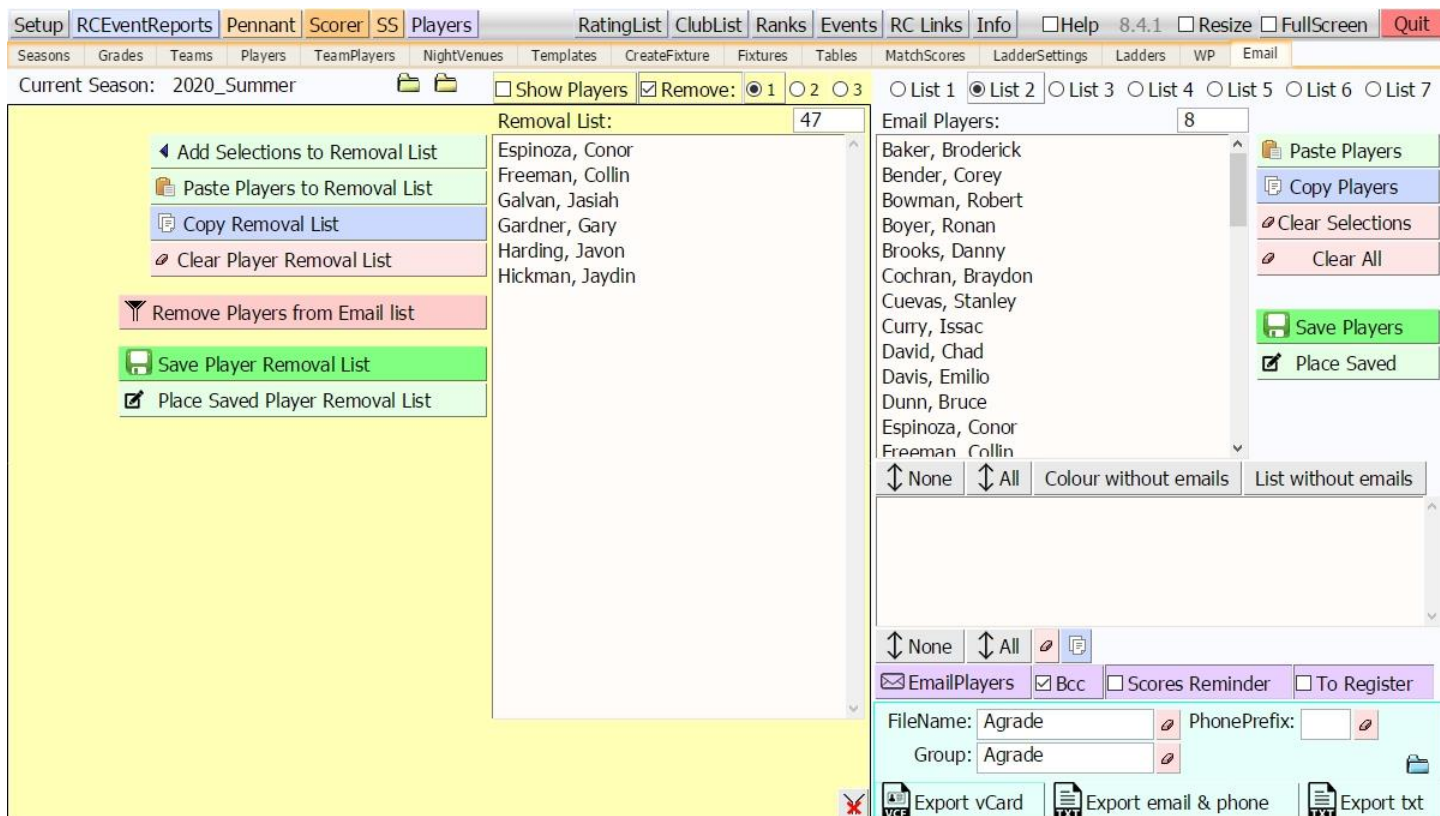
The list is saved to EmailPlayersList1.txt (to EmailPlayersList7.txt) in the RCPennantData\Settings folder.

Click **Place Saved Players** to restore the list of players previously saved.

Click **Colour Players without emails** to check if any players lack email addresses.

Click **List Players without emails** to list only players who lack email addresses.

**Copy Players to clipboard** copies the selected players or the full list if none are selected.



### Removal List tools

Check the **Removal Lists** checkbox to show more tools for using a list to remove players.

Click **Add to Player Removal List** to add a list of players from the clipboard. Different player lists from within the program can be pasted; only players not in the list will be added.

Click **Clear Player Removal List** to clear the Player Removal List.

Click **Remove Players** to remove any identical players from the Email Players List.

Click **Add Selections to Removal List** to add a selected players in the Email Player List to the Email Players List.

Click **Save Player Removal List** to save the Removal List of players. The list is saved to PlayerRemovalList.txt in the RCPennantData\Settings folder.

Click **Place Saved Player Removal List** to restore the Removal List of players previously saved.

The same pattern applies to Removal List 2 and 3, which provide extra lists that can be saved and reused.

### Email Players

Click **Email Players**. Email will be created depending on the chosen email option in Setup. Selected players will be included in the email. If no players are selected, then all the players list will be included in the email. (Email addresses can be added in the Players section.) A default message will be placed which can be manually edited. Any attachments can be manually added.

Check **Bcc** to use the Bcc section in the email, so each recipient doesn't see other recipients email addresses.

Check the **ScoresReminder** checkbox to add text to the email to remind captains to submit scores.

Check the **RegisterReminder** checkbox to add text to the email to remind players to register. The text can be edited manually by locating the RegoReminder.txt file in the settings folder.

### [Export vCard](#)

The full Email Players list if no players are selected or the selected players are used.

**Export vCard** will export a vCard v4.0 for importing into iCloud Contacts for syncing with an iPhone. Other methods are available for importing the vCard onto various phones.

Player names, email addresses and phone numbers are included.

The File Name text will also be used for the Organisation which appears under the player name in iPhone contacts.

The Group text will also be used as the Note which appears at the bottom of a player's details in iPhone contacts.

Both the Organisation and the Group text are searchable in contacts.

For land line numbers the format should be: 1234 5678.

Enter a Phone Prefix that will be prefixed before the land line numbers. e.g. 03 for Victoria.

Mobile phone numbers should be in the format: 1234 567 890

Enter a FileName. e.g. 2017\_Summer. The file will be saved as 2017\_Summer vCard.vcf

When selecting one grade from the Grades field, the suggested file name will be inserted. e.g. Agrade.

When selecting more than one grade from the Grades field, the suggested file name will be inserted based on the season. e.g. 2017\_Summer.

The vCard is exported to the RCPennantData\MailExports folder.

### [Export email & phone](#)

The full Email Players list if no players are selected or the selected players are used.

**Export email & phone** will export the player name, email and phone number as a .txt file.

### [Export txt](#)

The full Email Players list if no players are selected or the selected players are used.

**Export txt** will export the Email, surname and firstname of players for use in bulk email programs that import txt files.

Alt-click to export the list broken into 99 player sections to overcome bulk email programs that only allow 100 emails for each email list.

---

# Pennant: Free Mode

Pennant: Free Mode provides a method to use the pennant section to enter individual matches for a tournament or similar situation.

Steps:

- 1) Create a grade with just 2 teams.
- 2) Place the same player list in both teams.
- 3) Use a special match template named "free\_bestof5" or "free\_bestof7"
- 4) Use a special fixture template depending on the situation.
- 5) Use a special finals template depending on the situation.
- 6) Create a fixture
- 7) Enter Match scores.

## 1) Pennant: Teams

Add two teams to the grade.

## 2) Pennant: TeamPlayers

Place the same player list in both teams.

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.0.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2014\_test

Grades: Div1 Div2

Grade Teams: ☒ Allow Multiple Teams

team1 team2

Ratings: 1079 1079

EmailGradePlayers ☐ Captains ☒ Bcc

Copy Grade Players

Copy Grade Team & Players

Copy All Grade Team & Players

Swap 2 Teams

Balance 2 Player Teams

Balance 3 Player Teams

Move Team Players to Fillins

Rename Team FNs ☒ Prefix Number ☐ All Teams

Include: ☒ Ratings ☒ Email ☒ Phone

Names: ☒ SN, FN ☐ SN tab FN ☐ FN tab SN ☐ FN SN

Selected Grade: Clear All Grades Players Selected Team: Clear Grade Players

Div1 team2

Players: ☒ All ☐ Grade ☐ SeasonGrade ☐ +Rating

Selected Player: Zheng, Adam

Team Players:

Events M G Info Edit

Add Player to Team ☒ On click

Delete Player From Team ☐ On click

Move Player To Fillins

Substitute, Temp1

Substitute, Temp2

Substitute, Temp3

Substitute, Temp4

Substitute, Temp5

Substitute, Temp6

Substitute, Temp7

Substitute, Temp8

Team Players:

Baker, Broderick

Bender, Corey

Bowman, Robert

Boyer, Ronan

Brooks, Danny

Cochran, Braydon

Cuevas, Stanley

Curry, Issac

FN SN to SN, FN Check Names Team To RatingList

Add to Team

Copy Team ☒ Include Ratings

Clear Team

Move Up

Down

ClickDrag

Email

Bcc

Ratings:

897

646

1642

851

744

612

678

1170

1079

Name	Rating
Baker, Broderick	897
Bender, Corey	646
Bowman, Robert	1642
Boyer, Ronan	851
Brooks, Danny	744
Cochran, Braydon	612
Cuevas, Stanley	678
Curry, Issac	1170
David, Chad	539
Davis, Emilio	789
Dunn, Bruce	843
Espinoza, Conon	925
Freeman, Collin	1085
Zheng, Adam	297



### 3) Pennant: Templates: MatchTemplates

Use a match template with a name beginning with "free\_" such as **free\_bestof5** or **free\_bestof7**.

The match template should just be "P v P"

Pair the match template to the grade.

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.0.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2014\_test

MatchTemplates FixtureTemplates FinalsTemplates

Match Templates:

4S\_1D\_AX\_bestof5  
4S\_1D\_AX\_bestof7  
4S\_1D\_AXalt\_bestof5  
4S\_1D\_AXalt\_bestof7  
4S\_1D\_AXsubs\_bestof5  
4S\_1D\_AXsubs\_bestof7  
4S\_1D\_AY\_bestof5  
4S\_1D\_AY\_bestof7  
4S\_1Dmid\_bestof5  
4S\_1Dmid\_bestof7  
free\_bestof5  
free\_bestof7

Selected Match Template:  
free\_bestof7

Delete Match Template

Rename Match Template:

Rename Match Template

New Match Template:

free\_bestof7

+ Add Match Template

Match Template: Save Match Template

P v P

Letter1: X Letter2: Y ↔ Swap

↔ Swap Home and Away Order

↕ Reverse Match Template

Paste Match Template From Clipboard

Copy Match Template To Clipboard

Clear Match Template

Tip: Only letters A B C X Y Z and Doubles are recognised.  
Fixed doubles pairing must be separated by ";". e.g. A; B  
" v " must be used to show the player match ups. e.g. A v B

Grades:  
Div1  
Div2

Selected Grade:  
Div1

Grade MatchTemplates:

Div1 free\_bestof7

+ Pair MatchTemplate Delete GradeMatchTemplate Pair

Add GradeMatchTemplates From Clipboard

Copy GradeMatchTemplates To Clipboard

Clear All GradeMatchTemplates



## 4) Pennant: Templates: FixtureTemplates

Use a special fixture template depending on the situation.

Create a fixture template like FixtureTemplate1 below.

For a one off event, just one line (1 v 2) is needed.

If there are a series of events with the same players then multiple lines (repeated 1 v 2) can be created.

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.0.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2014\_test

MatchTemplates FixtureTemplates FinalsTemplates

FixtureTemplates:

- FixtureTemplate1
- FixtureTemplate4
- FixtureTemplate4\_1A3
- FixtureTemplate4\_1A3a357
- FixtureTemplate4\_2A3
- FixtureTemplate4ext
- FixtureTemplate4XMAS
- FixtureTemplate5
- FixtureTemplate6
- FixtureTemplate6A
- FixtureTemplate6B
- FixtureTemplate6C

Selected FixtureTemplate:

FixtureTemplate1

Delete Fixture Template

Rename FixtureTemplate:

Rename FixtureTemplate

New FixtureTemplate:

Add FixtureTemplate

FixtureTemplate:

Save FixtureTemplate

1 v 2

Paste Copy Clear None All H & A Rows Columns Swap: 2 4 Swap Analysis HA Do Analysis All TopHalf BottomHalf

A 0FinalsTeams finals template with no text could be used to avoid any finals being produced in a fixture.

**Setup** | **RCEvent Reports** | **Pennant** | **SS** | **Scorer** | **Players** | **RatingList** | **ClubList** | **Ranks** | **Events** | **RC Links** | **Info** | **Help** 8.0.0 ☐ Resize ☐ FullScreen **Quit**

---

Seasons   Grades   Teams   Players   TeamPlayers   NightVenues   Templates   CreateFixture   Fixtures   Tables   MatchScores   LadderSettings   Ladders   WP   Email

Current Season: 2014\_test

MatchTemplates   FixtureTemplates   FinalsTemplates

Finals Templates:

- 0FinalsTeams
- 2FinalsTeams
- 3FinalsTeams
- 4FinalsTeams\_1round
- 4FinalsTeams\_2rounds
- 4FinalsTeams\_2rounds+
- 4FinalsTeams\_3rounds
- 5FinalsTeams\_3rounds
- 5FinalsTeams\_3rounds\_4matches
- 5FinalsTeams\_4rounds
- 6FinalsTeams\_1round
- 6FinalsTeams\_3rounds

Selected Finals Template:  
0FinalsTeams

Delete FinalsTemplate

Rename Finals Template:

+ Add Finals Template

MatchNo	RoundNo	RoundTitle	HomeTeam	AwayTeam

Paste Finals From Clipboard  
Copy Finals To Clipboard  
Clear Finals Template

The MatchNo (number) must be numbers in sequence from 1.

The RoundNo (number) must begin at 1 and increment by 1 for each round of the finals.

The Round Title needs to be an abbreviation of 1 to 3 characters: EF for elimination final, QF for qualifying final, SF for semi final, PF for preliminary final and GF for grand final.  
SF1, SF2, GF1, GF2 and similar are possible.

Use the ladder positions for the Home Team and Away Team in the early rounds of the finals. For example, 1,2,3 and so on.

For the following rounds of the finals refer to the winners and losers of each match number by the match number and W for winner and L for loser. For example 1W for the winner of finals match 1.

Setup

RCEventReports

Pennant

SS

Scorer

Players

RatingList

ClubList

Ranks

Events

RC Links

Info

Help

8.0.0

Resize

FullScreen

Quit

SeasonsGradesTeamsPlayersTeamPlayersNightVenuesTemplatesCreateFixtureFixturesTablesMatchScoresLadderSettingsLaddersWPEmail

Current Season: 2014\_test

Grades:

Div1

Div2

Grade Teams:

team1

team2

Selected Grade:

Div1

Fixture Templates:

FixtureTemplate1

FixtureTemplate4

FixtureTemplate4\_1A3

FixtureTemplate4\_1A3a357

FixtureTemplate4\_2A3

FixtureTemplate4ext

Fixture Template:

1 v 2

Selected FixtureTemplate:

FixtureTemplate1

Finals Templates:

0FinalsTeams

2FinalsTeams

3FinalsTeams

4FinalsTeams\_1round

4FinalsTeams\_2rounds

Finals Template:

Selected Finals Template:

0FinalsTeams

September 2019

SuMoTuWeThFrSa

1234567

891011121314

15161718192021

22232425262728

2930

YYYY-MM-DD

2019-09-07

Skip Dates:

FromCal

Paste

Copy

Clear

Round 1 Date:

2019-09-07

KeepDay

HomeNight

Number of Rounds:

1

Date Chooser

GradePrefix

Create Fixture

AddToFixture

Activate Finals

Update Finals

ReSet Finals

Div1-1

Sat 07 Sep

team1 v team2

Remove GradePrefix

Replace GradePrefix

ReSort Fixture

Save Fixture

Clear

Paste

Copy Fixture

Copy Simple Fixture

Html

Print Simple Fixture

Print Fixture

Print to pdf

With Teams

Phone

Email

## 7) Pennant: MatchScores

Select the grade.

Choose players from both lists. Click in list and type first letters to go quickly to a player.

Once the two players have been chosen click **Enter Scores**.

Enter scores in the same way as for normal pennant.

Option click on a player to enter the forfeits for the player.

Click the eraser to clear the scores.

Once the scores have been entered click **Add Match** to add the players and scores to the Matches list.

To edit a match click on the match in the Matches list. Use the arrow keys to move the insertion point. Use ReplaceMatch to replace the match with the edited match.

Click Save to save the matches.

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.0.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

Seasons Grades Teams Players TeamPlayers NightVenues Templates CreateFixture Fixtures Tables MatchScores LadderSettings Ladders WP Email

Current Season: 2014\_test  
Match Template: free\_bestof7  
Grade: Div1  
Div1-1\_Sat 07 Sep\_team1 v team2

P v P

Home Players:

- Baker, Broderick
- Bender, Corey
- Bowman, Robert**
- Boyer, Ronan
- Brooks, Danny
- Cochran, Braydon
- Cuevas, Stanley
- Curry, Issac

Away Players:

- Baker, Broderick
- Bender, Corey
- Bowman, Robert
- Boyer, Ronan**
- Brooks, Danny
- Cochran, Braydon
- Cuevas, Stanley
- Curry, Issac

Games: 1 3 5 7 9 Auto Winner Enter = next match Smart Tab Enter Scores Copy Paste Encoded

Bowman, Robert 9 11 9 11 8 11 7 11 9 11 9 11 8 11 Boyer, Ronan

Matches:

Player 1	Scores 1	Player 2	Scores 2
Baker, Broderick	2,9,8,7	Bender, Corey	11,11,11,11
Bowman, Robert	8,11,11,11,11	Boyer, Ronan	11,7,7,7,7
Bowman, Robert	9,11,9,11,8,11,7	Boyer, Ronan	11,9,11,9,11,8,11

Clear Event MD Add To Event MD AllRound Calculate Clear Delete Save

# SS (ScoreSheet)

Setup		RCEventReports		Pennant		SS		Scorer		Players		RatingList		ClubList		Ranks		Events		RC Links		Info		Help		7.2.3		Resize		FullScreen		Quit	
Season:				Grade:				Round:				Date:				Table:				ES&CTTA													
Home Team Name:								Won		Lost		Away Team Name:								Won		Lost											
Players:												Players:																					
A:												X:																					
B:												Y:																					
C:												Z:																					
Sub D:												Sub W:																					
Sub E:												Sub V:																					
Players				Game Scores				Players				Game Scores				Matches		Games		Points													
				1 2 3 4 5								1 2 3 4 5				ABC XYZ		ABC XYZ		ABC XYZ													
A								X																									
B								Y																									
C								Z																									
B								Y																									
C								Z																									
B								X																									
A								Z																									
C								Y																									
A								X																									
C								Z																									
B								Z																									
C								X																									
A								Y																									
A								X																									
B								Y																									
Totals																																	
Match Summary		Team Names						Matches		Games		Points		Captain Signatures																			
Winning Team																																	
Losing Team																																	

ScoreSheet

☒ pdf ☐ Print ☐

Match Templates:

- 9S\_0D\_bestof5
- 9S\_0D\_bestof7
- 9S\_1D7\_bestof5
- 9S\_1D7\_BZ\_bestof5
- 9S\_1D\_bestof5
- 9S\_2D\_bestof3
- 9S\_2D\_bestof5
- 9S\_3D\_bestof5**
- 6S\_3D\_bestof5

☒ Logo

☒ Large Grade Text

☒ Large Round Text

☒ Large Date Text

☒ Large Table Text

☐ Table Text

☒ Subs

☒ SubsText

☒ NotesText

☒ Next Round

☐ TotalsDivider

☒ Games

☐ Games-Matches

☒ Points

PlacePennantMatch

☒ AutoPlaceNames

The Scoresheet section is for the printing of scoresheets. Past scores can be printed as well as future fixtures.

Scoresheets are best printed from the MatchScores and Tables screens.

From MatchScores, Scoresheets for a particular grade can be printed, either individually, for a round or from the start of the season to a selected round.

From Tables, Scoresheets for a particular date can be printed.

## MatchTemplate

Select a match template to view its layout.

The Match Template that has been set for each grade in Pennant: Match Templates will automatically be used.

## Logo

Check the **Logo** check box to show the club logo that is set in Setup.

## Larger Text

Check the **Larger Grade Text** check box to make the Grade text larger.

Check the **Larger Round Text** check box to make the Round text larger.

Check the **Larger Date Text** check box to make the Date text larger.

Check the **Larger Table Text** check box to make the Table text larger.



#### [TableText](#)

Check the **TableText** check box to show the table text.

#### [Subs](#)

Check the **Subs** check box to show 2 lines below the 3 lines for team players.

#### [SubsText](#)

Check the **SubsText** check box to show the subs text for D, E, W, and V.

#### [NotesText](#)

Check the **NotesText** check box to show the notes text.

#### [NextRound](#)

Check the **NextRound** check box to show the next round from the fixture.

#### [TotalsDivider](#)

Check the **TotalsDivider** check box to show a thicker line to the left of the right hand totals block.

#### [Games](#)

Check the **Games** check box to show the Games columns for totalling the games for the teams.  
The Games totals will also be shown in the Summary table.

#### [Games-Matches](#)

Check the **Games-Matches** check box to show the Games columns to the left of the Matches column.  
Uncheck to show the Games columns to the right of the Matches column.

#### [Points](#)

Check the **Points** check box to show the Points columns for totalling the points for the teams.  
The Points totals will also be shown in the Summary table.

#### [PlacePennantMatch](#)

PlacePennantMatch will place the specific text for the selected fixture match (on the MatchScores screen) on the scoresheet.

Check the **AutoPlaceNames** checkbox to place the player names if the match has no scores.

#### [Clear](#)

**Clear** will remove fixture specific text and show the default text for the scoresheet.



#### [Print \(Score Sheets\)](#)


Check the (Print to) pdf checkbox to cause the print buttons to save pdf files in the Printouts folder.  
Uncheck this to print normally. In general, producing the pdf file is recommended.  
The visible Scoresheet will be printed.

---



# ScoreSheet (Points)

Setup	RCEventReports	Pennant	SS	Scorer	Players	RatingList	ClubList	Ranks	Events	RC Links	Info	Help	7.2.3	Resize	FullScreen	Quit					
Season:		Grade:		Round:		Date:		Table:		ES&CTTA											
Home Team Name:				Pts		Away Team Name:				Pts		<b>ScoreSheets Points</b>									
Players:						Players:						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pdf <input type="checkbox"/> Print 									
A:						X:						Match Templates:									
B:						Y:						9S_0D_bestof5									
C:						Z:						9S_0D_bestof7									
Sub D:						Sub W:						9S_1D7_bestof5									
Sub E:						Sub V:						9S_1D7_BZ_bestof5									
Players		Game Scores					Pts		TPTs		Players		Game Scores					Pts		TPTs	
		1	2	3	4	5							1	2	3	4	5				
A											X										
B											Y										
C											Z										
B											Y										
C											Z										
B											X										
A											Z										
C											Y										
A											X										
C											Z										
B											Z										
C											X										
A											Y										
A											X										
B											Y										
				Bonus Point:								Bonus Point:									
Match Summary		Team Names				Points		Captain Signatures													
Winning Team																					
Losing Team																					

☒ Logo  
☒ Large Date Text  
☒ Large Round Text  
☒ Large Grade Text  
☒ Large Table Text  
☐ TableText  
☒ Subs  
☒ SubsText  
☒ NotesText  
☒ Next Round  
**PlacePennantMatch**  
☒ AutoPlaceNames  
 Clear  
Tip: These Scoresheets are for grades which use a player ladder setting i.e. points.

ScoreSheet (Points) is for the printing of scoresheets using points.

Past scores can be printed as well as future fixtures.

This page is reached by Alt-clicking the SS button.

These Scoresheets are used automatically by grades in which there is a player ladder setting i.e. points.

Scoresheets are best printed from the MatchScores and Tables screens.

From MatchScores, Scoresheets for a particular grade can be printed, either individually, for a round or from the start of the season to a selected round.

From Tables, Scoresheets for a particular date can be printed.

## MatchTemplate

Select a match template to view its layout.

The Match Template that has been set for each grade in Pennant: Match Templates will automatically be used.

## Logo

Check the **Logo** check box to show the club logo that is set in Setup.

## Larger Text

Check the **Larger Grade Text** check box to make the Grade text larger.

Check the **Larger Round Text** check box to make the Round text larger.

Check the **Larger Date Text** check box to make the Date text larger.

Check the **Larger Table Text** check box to make the Table text larger.

### [TableText](#)

Check the **TableText** check box to show the table text.

### [Subs](#)

Check the **Subs** check box to show 2 lines below the 3 lines for team players.

### [SubsText](#)

Check the **SubsText** check box to show the subs text for D, E, W, and V.

### [NotesText](#)

Check the **NotesText** check box to show the notes text.

### [NextRound](#)

Check the **NextRound** check box to show the next round from the fixture.

### [PlacePennantMatch](#)

**PlacePennantMatch** will place the specific text for the selected fixture match (on the MatchScores screen) on the scoresheet.

Check the **AutoPlaceNames** checkbox to place the player names if the match has no scores.

### [Clear](#)

**Clear** will remove fixture specific text and show the default text for the scoresheet.

### [Print \(Score Sheets\)](#)

Check the (Print to) pdf checkbox to cause the print buttons to save pdf files in the Printouts folder.

Uncheck this to print normally. In general, producing the pdf file is recommended.

The visible Scoresheet will be printed.

---

---

# Players

---

<b>PennantHistory:</b>	List all the player's matches for a season in the Pennant section.
<b>PennantRounds:</b>	List the number of rounds played by each player for the season in the Pennant section.
<b>RCHistory:</b>	List all the results for a player that are in Ratings Central.
<b>EventHistory:</b>	List the Ratings Central Event history for a player.
<b>NameEditor:</b>	Make changes to a player name in all the saved EventMatchData files used for making submissions to Ratings Central.
<b>Player Editor:</b>	Make changes to player birthdates, email address and phone contact files stored in the PlayerData folder.

# Players: PennantHistory

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Lookup RC Links Info Help 5.5.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

PennantHistory PennantRounds RCHistory EventHistory NameEditor PlayerEditor

Players: 263 Copy Reload Data UseMultipleSeasons

Season	Name	Grade	Rounds	5
2016 Spring	Baker, Broderick	A	7	Copy
2016 Summer	Bender, Corey	A	1	Clear
2016 Winter	Bowman, Robert	A	10	Select All Select None
2015 Spring	Boyer, Ronan	A	1	
2015 Winter	Brooks, Danny	A	1	

Winner Loser Score 35

Baker, Broderick	Lyons, Adam	4,6,9,11	Copy
Bender, Corey	Mccann, Erik	-4,5,7,6,8	Clear
Bowman, Robert	McClean, Lane	4,5,9,8	
Boyer, Ronan	Miranda, Diego	7,5,11,-11,-5,10	
Brooks, Danny	Montoya, Talan	6,-10,6,8,4	
Cochran, Braydon	Mosley, Sean	8,3,7,8	
Cuevas, Stanley	Nash, Braeden	13,-10,8,8,7	
Curry, Issac	Norris, Demarcus	9,13,-9,3,8	

Doubles Winner Loser Score 15

Baker, Broderick;Dunn, Bruce	Ingram, Jadiel;Mosley, Sean	7,4,8,7	Copy
Bender, Corey;Espinoza, Conor	Lamb, Markus;Nash, Braeden	7,9,9,-5,-9,10	Clear
Bowman, Robert;Freeman, Collin	Larson, Brenton;Norris, Demarcus	11,-10,10,8,-11,8	
Boyer, Ronan;Galvan, Jasiah	Lee, Jimmy;Peck, Javion	3,-3,8,11,4	
Brooks, Danny;Gardner, Gary	Livingston, Skylar;Pennington, Spencer	5,6,4,8	
Cochran, Braydon;Harding, Javon	Lyons, Adam;Roy, Brennen	-7,4,5,13,7	
Cuevas, Stanley;Hickman, Jaydin	Mccann, Erik;Schultz, Leland	7,11,8,13	

**PennantHistory:** List all the player's matches for a season in the Pennant section.

Click a player name or move up and down the list with arrow keys to show the player's number of rounds for each season.

Click the header to sort by that heading.

Click a season from the player seasons list to list all the player's matches for that season: singles and doubles.

Click the header to sort by that heading.

Check **UseMultipleSeasons** to select multiple seasons.

Control click to select non contiguous seasons. Shift click to select a block of seasons.

Click SelectAll to select all the seasons if **UseMultipleSeasons** is checked.

Each list can be copied to the clipboard.

# Players: PennantRounds

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer **Players** RatingList ClubList Ranks Lookup RC Links Info Help 5.6.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

PennantHistory PennantRounds RCHistory EventHistory NameEditor PlayerEditor

Seasons: ☒ UseMultipleSeasons ☐ Ignore Grades ☐ Combine Grades 77

2017\_Summer  
2017\_Winter  
2016\_Spring  
2016\_Summer  
2016\_Winter  
2015\_Spring  
2015\_Winter  
2014\_test

Selected Season:  
2017\_Summer

Name	Grade	Rounds
Baker, Broderick	D	1
Bender, Corey	B	4
Bowman, Robert	C	2
Boyer, Ronan	B	2
Brooks, Danny	B	1
Cochran, Braydon	C	4
Cuevas, Stanley	B	5
Curry, Issac	C	6
David, Chad	B	2
Davis, Emilio	B	5
Dunn, Bruce	C	3
Espinoza, Conor	A	2
Freeman, Collin	C	4
Galvan, Jasiah	C	1
Gardner, Gary	C	5
Harding, Javon	A	5
Hickman, Jaydin	C	4
Hill, Frank	B	5
Hoffman, Elias	B	4
Holder, Kylan	C	6
Ingram, Jadiel	A	5
Lamb, Markus	B	1

Grades: ☐ Filter Out Grade if shown ☐ Filter Grade if shown

A1  
A  
B  
D  
C

Selected Grade:  
A1

☒ UseHtml

Min Rounds played:  
3

☐ Header

**PennantRounds:** List the number of rounds played by each player for the season in the Pennant section.

Click a season to list all the players and the number of matches that they played in each grade that they played in.

Check the **UseMultipleSeasons** checkbox to allow multiple seasons to be selected.

Control click to select non contiguous seasons. Shift click to select a block of seasons.

Check the **IgnoreGrades** checkbox to allow omit the grades for players. Players who play in more than one grade will have their rounds count combined.

## Select a Grade for filtering.

Click **Filter Grade if shown** to only list players in the selected grade (if the Ignore Grades checkbox is unchecked).

Click **Filter Out Grade if shown** to remove players in the selected grade from the list (if the Ignore Grades checkbox is unchecked).

Click **Combine Grades** to omit the grades for players. Players who play in more than one grade will have their rounds count combined.

The **IgnoreGrades** checkbox will be automatically checked.

Setup RCEventReports Pennant SS Scorer **Players** RatingList ClubList Ranks Lookup RC Links Info Help 5.6.0 Resize FullScreen Quit

PennantHistory PennantRounds RCHistory EventHistory NameEditor PlayerEditor

Seasons: ☒ UseMultipleSeasons ☒ Ignore Grades **Combine Grades** 32

2017\_Summer  
2017\_Winter  
2016\_Spring  
2016\_Summer  
2016\_Winter  
2015\_Spring  
2015\_Winter  
2014\_test

Selected Season:  
2017\_Summer

Name	Rounds
Bender, Corey	4
Cochran, Braydon	4
Cuevas, Stanley	5
Curry, Issac	6
Davis, Emilio	5
Dunn, Bruce	3
Freeman, Collin	4
Gardner, Gary	5
Harding, Javon	5
Hickman, Jaydin	4
Hill, Frank	5
Hoffman, Elias	4
Holder, Kylan	6
Ingram, Jadiel	5
Larson, Brenton	5
Livingston, Skylar	5
Mccann, Erik	6
Mclean, Lane	5
Miranda, Diego	4
Montoya, Talan	4
Mosley, Sean	4
Nash, Braeden	5

Grades: ☒ Filter Out Grade if shown ☒ Filter Grade if shown

A1  
A  
B  
D  
C

Selected Grade:  
A1

☒ Copy Player Histories for Season/Grade

☒ UseHtml

Min Rounds played:  
3 ☒ Filter Minimum rounds

☒ Copy All ☒ Copy Selection ☐ Header

Clear

### Filtering out players from a grade and combining their round counts

Uncheck the **IgnoreGrades** checkbox.

Select a Season.

Select a Grade. Click **Filter Grade if shown**.

Click **Combine Grades**.

### Minimum rounds

Enter a number in the Minimum rounds field.

Click **Filter Minimum rounds** to only list players that have played at least the number of Minimum rounds.

### Click the header to sort by that heading.

Click **Copy All** to copy to the clipboard the list of players with the rounds played by each player.

Click **Copy Selection** to copy to the clipboard the selected players and the list of rounds played by each player.

Check **Header** to include the table headings.

Select a grade then click **Copy Player Histories for Season/Grade** to copy to a list of all the matches and scores for each player in the grade.

Check **UseHtml** for html.



Setup RCEventReports Pennant **SS** Scorer Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 6.3.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

---

PennantHistory PennantRounds RCHistory EventHistory NameEditor PlayerEditor

Players:

300

<input type="radio"/> All <input checked="" type="radio"/> Last 365 days <input type="radio"/> Last 2 years days						
Baker, Broderick	639	79:84	48%	ID: 79602	Matches: 163	
Date	Opponent	Opp Rating	W/L	+/-	Score	
2017-03-24	Baker, Broderick	547±45	W	+14	-8 9 6 8 -9 8	<div style="text-align: right;">Clear</div>
2017-03-24	Bender, Corey	535±49	W	+10	-9 6 4 8 -9 6	
2016-11-17	Bowman, Robert	364±49	W	+1	5 9 4 5	
2016-09-15	Boyer, Ronan	466±51	W	+2	-11 10 1 8 4	
2016-07-26	Brooks, Danny	693±37	W	+13	-10 10 9 5 4	
2016-06-30	Cochran, Braydon	621±39	W	+7	16 -6 -7 7 8 9	
2016-06-16	Cuevas, Stanley	640±40	W	+8	10 6 -9 8 -4 11	
2016-06-09	Curry, Issac	676±40	W	+12	8 9 9 -9 9	
2016-06-09	David, Chad	479±53	W	+2	11 7 7 4	
2016-05-26	Davis, Emilio	624±43	W	+8	8 7 8 -4 9	
2016-05-26	Dunn, Bruce	694±42	W	+15	10 -8 -6 10 -8 6 6	
2016-04-14	Espinoza, Conor	612±36	W	+7	6 6 -9 5	
2016-04-07	Freeman, Collin	486±41	W	+2	5 4 8	
2016-03-31	Galvan, Jasiah	661±42	W	+10	-9 4 7 10	
2016-03-31	Gardner, Gary	648±36	W	+8	-9 7 5 6	
2016-03-17	Harding, Javon	620±46	W	+8	7 8 -11 9	
2016-03-17	Hickman, Jaydin	486±42	W	+2	6 7 -8 7	
2016-03-10	Hill, Frank	655±44	W	+10	7 -7 -9 9 5	

Auto Sort by:    ☐ Name    ☐ Rating    ☐ WL    ☒ Date

☒ Print to pdf

Firstly, choose the time period for RatingsCentral matches: All, last 365 days, or last 2 years.  
Click a player name to list all their results from Ratings Central.  
Click in the header of the Player List to sort by the clicked heading. Option click to reverse the sort order.  
Choose from the Auto Sort options: Name, Ratings, WinLoss or Date.

Various links for the player in RatingsCentral are provided: MatchList, Events, History Graph, Info and Player editing.

Click **Copy** to copy to the clipboard the RatingsCentral playing history for the player.  
Click **Copy All** to copy to the clipboard the RatingsCentral playing history for all players. There is a warning that this can take several minutes.  
Click **Print Player History** to print the RatingsCentral playing history for the player.  
Click **Print All Player Histories** to print the RatingsCentral playing history for all players. There is a warning that this can take several minutes.  
(Check Print to pdf for pdf production.)

[illegible]

Click **ReLoad All Event Match Data** to load the all events into memory and to list all the Players in saved events (submitted to RatingsCentral).

Click a player name or move up and down the list with arrow keys to show the player's match results.

Click the header to sort by that heading.

Choose from the Auto Sort options: Name, Ratings, WinLoss or Date.

Various links for the player in RatingsCentral are provided: MatchList, Events, History Graph, Info and Player editing.

Click **Copy** to copy to the clipboard the Event history for the player.

Click **Copy All** to copy to the clipboard the Event history for all players. There is a warning that this can take several minutes.

Click **Print Player History** to print the Event history for the player.

Click **Print All Player Histories** to print the Event history for all players. There is a warning that this can take several minutes.

(Check **Print to pdf** for pdf production.)

## Players: Name Editor

[illegible]

**NameEditor:** Make changes to a player name in all the saved EventMatchData files used for making submissions to Ratings Central.

Tip: Manually back up the Events folder first, just in case, since all the MatchData files are accessed.

## Replace Player

Click on a player name in the Players list.

Enter the New Player Name.

Click **Replace Player In All Pennant Data** to make changes to a player name in all the saved PennantData files for all seasons.

Click **Replace Player In All Event MatchData** to make changes to a player name in all the saved EventMatchData files.

Click **ReLoad All Event Match Data** on the EventHistory screen to load the events into memory again and to relist the Players list with the changed name incorporated into the list on the first 4 Players tabs.

The name replacement occurs in all Event MatchData files that contained the original player scores.

The actual event reports are left untouched, since there is no need to change the player names in them unless resubmitting an event.

The Event MatchData files are used to generate the player history, and maintain the scores for the event reports. If Events are resubmitted in the future, the new player name will be incorporated into the event report using the match data.

The Player Events are listed for inspection.

Click on an event in the Player Events list to view the saved match data.

If Filter Editor Player Events For Player is checked, only matches involving that player will be listed when an event is clicked.

### [Check in RatingList](#)

Click Check in RatingList to list players not in the rating list with that spelling.

Use the option button to set the level for name matching at club level, state, country or the full list.

### [Find all in RatingList](#)

Click Find all in RatingList to search for name matches in the RatingList. This displays those name matches in the RatingList. It searches at the Province level then the Country level then the full list.

---



# Players: Player Editor

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.7.3 Resize FullScreen Quit

PennantHistory PennantRounds RCHistory EventHistory NameEditor PlayerEditor

Total Players: 406 ReLoad All Player Data AddPennantAndEventPlayers Show PennantRounds List

Name	Birthdate	Email	Phone
Baker, Broderick	2003-12-03	Baker.Broderick@gmail.com	0461 743 552
Bender, Corey	1988-10-03	Bender.Corey@gmail.com	0463 984 358
Bowman, Robert	1944-07-20	Bowman.Robert@gmail.com	0466 576 267
Boyer, Ronan	1998-01-28	Boyer.Ronan@gmail.com	0497 618 722
Brooks, Danny	1953-12-21	Brooks.Danny@gmail.com	0498 656 286
Cochran, Braydon	1953-07-24	Cochran.Braydon@gmail.com	0463 413 694
Cuevas, Stanley	1960-05-28	Cuevas.Stanley@gmail.com	0439 588 657
Curry, Issac	1959-04-01	Curry.Issac@gmail.com	0422 935 659
David, Chad	1960-09-24	David.Chad@gmail.com	0486 858 423
Davis, Emilio	1969-11-21	Davis.Emilio@gmail.com	0414 556 145
Dunn, Bruce	1971-08-17	Dunn.Bruce@gmail.com	0442 551 557
Espinoza, Conor	1963-04-08	Espinoza.Conor@gmail.com	0415 111 997
Freeman, Collin	1970-10-19	Freeman.Collin@gmail.com	0479 721 234
Galvan, Jasiah	1960-06-28	Galvan.Jasiah@gmail.com	0446 751 616
Gardner, Gary	1961-11-20	Gardner.Gary@gmail.com	0446 521 844
Harding, Javon	1981-02-22	Harding.Javon@gmail.com	0478 244 468
Hickman, Jaydin	1983-11-22	Hickman.Jaydin@gmail.com	0441 311 188
Hill, Frank	1974-08-17	Hill.Frank@gmail.com	0465 793 274
Hoffman, Elias	1966-05-21	Hoffman.Elias@gmail.com	0493 584 312
Holder, Kylan	1980-01-03	Holder.Kylan@gmail.com	0471 857 911
Ingram, Jadiel	2002-07-15	Ingram.Jadiel@gmail.com	0415 286 351
Lamb, Markus	1985-10-14	Lamb.Markus@gmail.com	0418 635 766
Larson, Brenton	1989-05-24	Larson.Brenton@gmail.com	0416 587 866

Show players in current Pennant Grades:  
A1  
A  
B  
C  
☒ All Seasons  
☐ -Current  
☐ In Teams  
All Grades

FN SN to SN, FN Paste Player

Player: RCID: Rating: In RatingList

Events Matches Graph Info Edit

BirthDate (yyyy-mm-dd): Email: Email

Main Phone: Mobile: Address: Home:

Suburb: Map PostCode: Gender: M F

Add RatingList Info RegoID: Notes: Add All Notes

Save Delete Clear Clear All Notes

Export vCard PhonePrefix: 03 iCloud  
FileName:

Add RatingList Data  
List: Email Bcc Copy Contacts ID

**Player Editor:** Make changes to player info including birthdates, email and phone numbers.

## General

Player Editor provides tools to make changes to the players Info file stored in the PlayerData folder.

Click in the header of the Player List to sort by the clicked heading. Option click to reverse the sort order.

Select a player in the list to edit their information.

Information can be typed or pasted into the fields. Use the paste buttons when copying data from some sources.

Option click the birthdate paste button to reformat a birthdate from dd/mm/yyyy to yyyy-mm-dd.

To create a new player, click **Clear** first, then enter the new player data and click **Save**.

The Player Birthdates and Emails can be used in RCEventReports: 3 PlayersInEvents.

The Player Phone data and Emails can be used in Pennant: Create Fixture to add contact information in printed fixtures.

## Notes

**Add All Notes** will copy the displayed Notes field to all the listed players.

**Clear All Notes** will delete the Notes from all the listed players.

### [Paste Player](#)

Paste Player can be used to paste in all the player info from another source such as an online form.

The order of the data is not important. Not all fields are required.

The required format of the data on the clipboard is:

FirstName: [FirstName]

LastName: [LastName]

Email: [Email]

Residential-Address: [Residential-Address]

Suburb: [Suburb]

PostCode: [PostCode]

Home-Phone: [Home-Phone]

Mobile-Phone: [Mobile-Phone]

BirthDate: [BirthDate]

Gender: [Gender]

The brackets are not required; they are just place holders for user text.

### [Copy Player](#)

Copy Player (icon only) copies the selected player contact info.

Option click to copy all the player info for the selected player.

### [List Management and Display](#)

Click Reload All Player Data to load the info.txt file in the RCPennantData\PlayerData folder

If AddPennantAndEventPlayers is checked then the full list of players from events and pennant players lists will be added to the info list.

### [Get RC Player Data](#)

Click **Add RatingList Data** to get all player date of birth, email, gender, address, suburb, postcode and TTA Rego number from the Ratings Central data.

This only replaces blank entries for each. Previous data is not overwritten.

**Add RatingList Info** gets the selected player date of birth, email, gender, address, suburb, postcode and TTA Rego number from the Ratings Central data. This only replaces blank entries for each. Previous data is not overwritten.

The name matching begins at club level then province then country.

### [Seasons](#)

Click Show PennantRounds List to list the players listed in the Players: PennantRounds screen.

The Player info list can be generated for any season by choosing a season in PennantRounds first.

### [Grades](#)

Select a grade from the grade list for the currently selected pennant season to only shown the players listed in the teams in that grade.

This is useful for checking that all the player contact information has been collected for a grade.

Check **All Seasons** to list players who have played in the chosen grade in any season.

When **All Seasons** is checked, check **-Current** to omit players in the chosen grade in the current season.

Check **In Teams** to restrict the players in the chosen grade to those who are in teams (fill ins are omitted).

Click **All Grades** to list the players in all the grades. This can be useful for checking player lists for the current season.

**All Seasons** checkbox and the **In Teams** checkbox also affect **All Grades**.

Click in the Header to sort by that column.

Horizontally scroll the player information field to see all the player information fields.



### [List Editing](#)

A List from a spreadsheet can be pasted in to replace the info list.

The List **Paste** and **Clear** buttons automatically save the changes to the Info file in the PlayerData folder. As such, they provide a warning dialog first since the action cannot be undone.

### [List Copying](#)

Check the **Contacts** checkbox to only copy the player name, email and phone contacts instead of all the columns when using the (List) **Copy** button.

Check the **ID** checkbox to only copy the player name and the Player ID instead of all the columns when using the (List) **Copy** button. (When checked, this ignores the Contacts checkbox)

### [Email single player](#)

Select one player.

Click **Email** (above the players email address field) to use the email method selected in Setup to email them a message.

### [Email selected players](#)

Select multiple players or leave the player list without any selections.

If there are no selections then the whole list is used.

The use of Bcc is recommended.

Click **Email** (below the list) to use the email method selected in Setup to email them a message.

### [Export vCard](#)

Export vCard will export a vCard v4.0 for importing into iCloud Contacts for syncing with an iPhone.

Player names, email addresses and phone numbers are included.

For land line numbers the format should be: 1234 5678.

Enter a Phone Prefix that will be prefixed to before land line numbers. e.g. 03 for Victoria.

Mobile phone numbers should be in the format: 1234 567 890

Enter a FileName. e.g. 2017\_Summer. The file will be saved as 2017\_Summer vCard.vcf

The vCard is exported to the RCPennantData\MailExports folder.

---

# Scorer

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RS RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info Help 8.4.1 Resize FullScreen Quit

Scorer:  
Current Season: 2020\_Summer

Enter DropBox details:  
DropBoxAccessToken:    
DropBox Code For Scorers

DeleteDropBoxFolder should not normally be used.  
A warning will be given allowing cancelling.

Upload Files to DropBox for Scorer can take 2 minutes.  
Select the season in **Pennant: Seasons** first.  
Uploads the updated fixture files to dropbox.  
Activate or update finals in the **Pennant: Create Fixture** first.  
Select the season in **Pennant: Seasons** first.  
Download the matchdata files of the match scores from dropbox.  
Select the season in **Pennant: Seasons** first.

☐ Remove Files From Scorer

DropBox Response:

DropBoxAppsFolderUrl:   
  
DropBoxDeveloperAppsFolderUrl:

Inspect the dropbox:  
DropBoxFolderList    
  
DropBoxFileList ☒ Match Scores Only

The Scorer section is for the transmission of files to and from a DropBox app folder so that RCPennantScorer can be used by other scorers to enter match scores with those scores being downloaded into RCPennantSubmitter.

## Upload Files to dropbox:

Select the season in Pennant: Seasons before using Upload Files to DropBox for Scorer.  
Click Upload Files to DropBox for Scorer

The following files are uploaded:  
/MatchDataSettings/GeneralSettings/seasons.txt

The following folders are uploaded:  
/MatchDataSettings/matchtemplates/  
/MatchDataSettings/laddersettings/  
/MatchDataSettings/<season folder>

The following folders are created as empty folders:  
/MatchData/<season folder>/<grade folder> for all the grade subfolders  
Not all of the /MatchDataSettings folder is uploaded, only those parts needed.

Use Upload Finals to DropBox for Scorer after activating and updating finals in the Pennant section via Pennant: Create Fixture: Activate Finals and Pennant: Create Fixture: Update Finals.  
The following files will be uploaded to dropbox: /MatchDataSettings/ season folder \*\_fixture.txt files.

### [Download Files From Scorer](#)

This is used to collect the match scores files uploaded to dropbox by scorers.

Check the **Match Scores Only** checkbox first to only list files with scores in them.

Files in the following folders are downloaded from dropbox to the MatchData folder:

/MatchData/<season folder>/<grade folder> for all the grade subfolders

Check the **Remove Files from Scorer** checkbox to delete the file from the dropbox after uploading it.

**Delete Selected Files from Dropbox** can also be used to delete selected files in the DropBox File List. Files that were uploaded can be check in Pennant Match Scores before deleting the files using this method.

### [Delete DropBox Folders](#)

This deletes the /MatchData and /MatchDataSettings folders in dropbox.

This may be useful during testing.

There should be no need to delete the MatchData and MatchDataSettings folders.

If desired the season folders are best removed from the MatchData and MatchDataSettings folders manually via the dropbox app or via dropbox in the browser.

### [List DropBox Folders](#)

List DropBox Folders lists the folders in the dropbox app folder. This is for reference purposes only; this allows confirmation that the folders are in dropbox.

### [List DropBox Files](#)

List DropBox Files lists the files in the dropbox app folder. This is for reference purposes only; this allows confirmation that the files are in dropbox.

### [View In Browser DropBoxAppsFolderUrl](#)

This requires logging into the dropbox account first. This navigates to the dropbox app folder in the browser so that manual inspection of the folder can be done.

### [View In Browser DropBoxDeveloperAppsFolderUrl](#)

This requires logging into the dropbox account first. This navigates to the dropbox developer pages in the browser.

This is convenient for getting or updating the Dropbox Access Token for the chosen DropBox App folder.

### [Open DropBox DesktopFolder](#)

This navigates to the dropbox folder in the desktop so that manual inspection of the dropbox folder can be done.

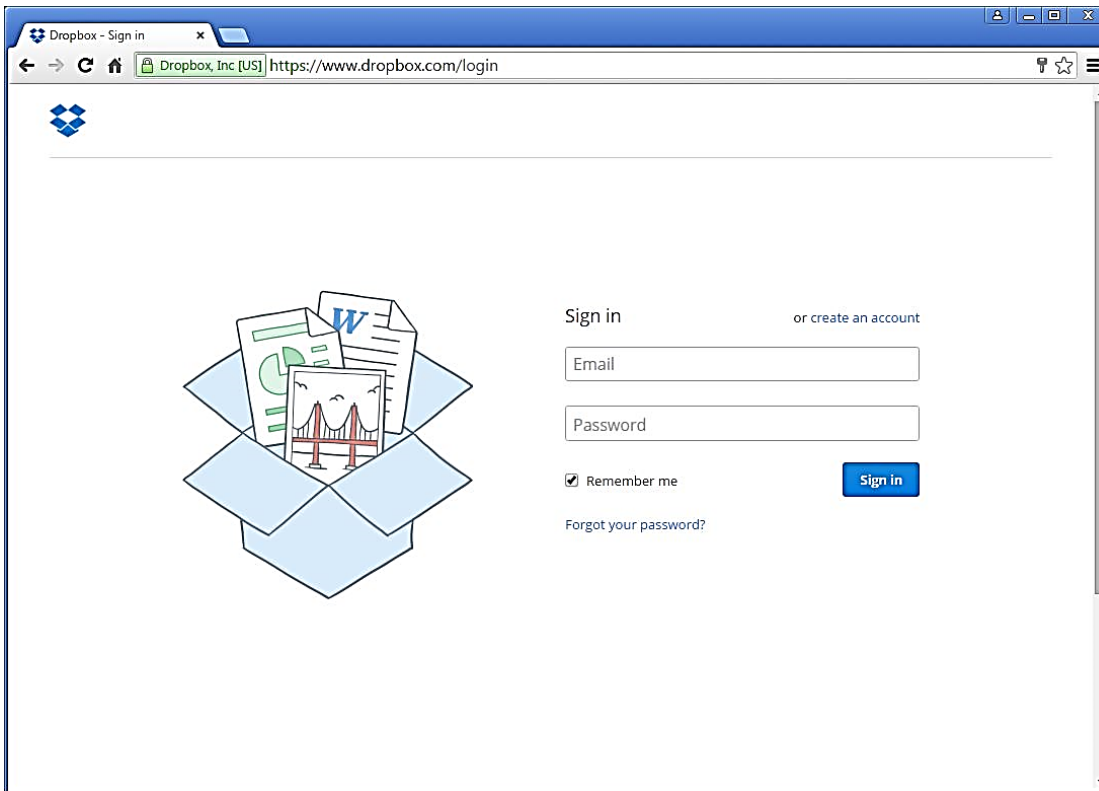
### [Launch DropBox](#)

This launches the dropbox app so that manual inspection of the dropbox folder can be done.

---

# DropBox Getting Started

1) Sign in or Create an account at <https://www.dropbox.com/login>



A screenshot of a web browser window showing the Dropbox sign-in page. The browser's address bar displays "https://www.dropbox.com/login". The page features the Dropbox logo at the top left. In the center, there is a large blue box icon containing a stack of documents and a bridge image. To the right of this icon, the text "Sign in" is followed by "or create an account". Below this, there are two input fields: "Email" and "Password". A checkbox labeled "Remember me" is positioned below the password field. A blue "Sign in" button is located to the right of the "Remember me" checkbox. Below the button, there is a link that says "Forgot your password?".

Dropbox - Sign in

Dropbox, Inc [US] https://www.dropbox.com/login

Sign in or create an account

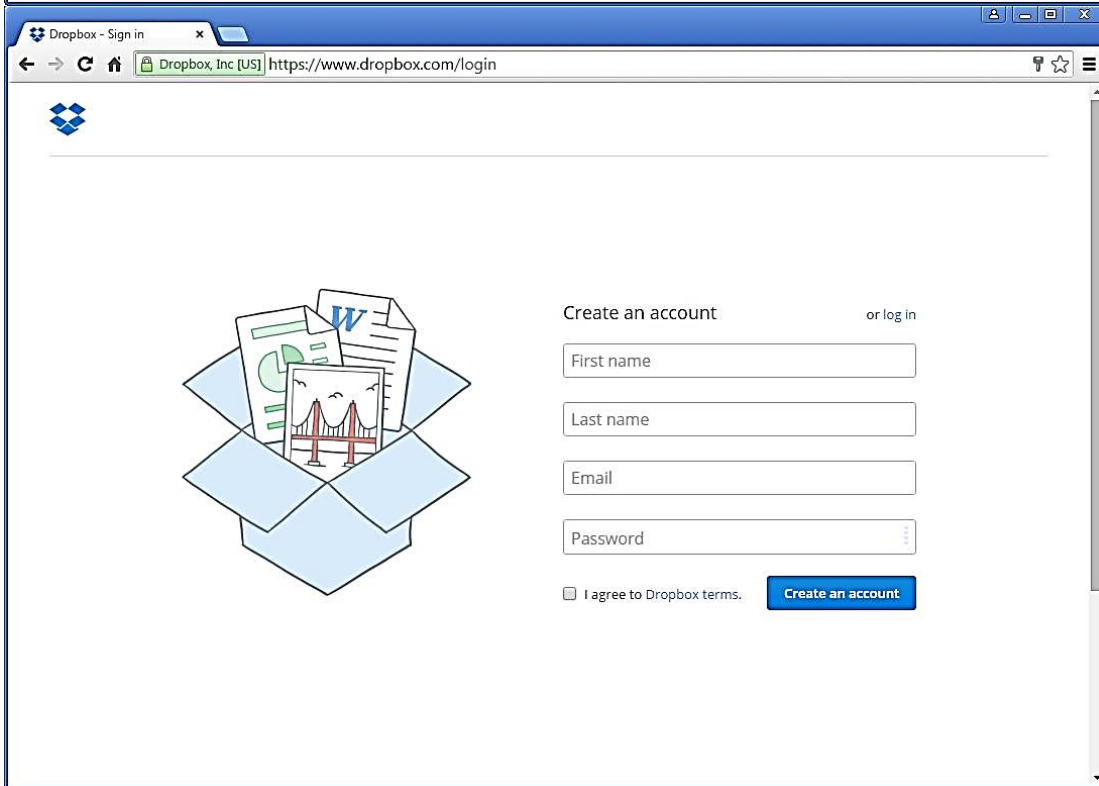
Email

Password

☒ Remember me

Sign in

[Forgot your password?](#)



A screenshot of a web browser window showing the Dropbox "Create an account" page. The browser's address bar displays "https://www.dropbox.com/login". The page features the Dropbox logo at the top left. In the center, there is a large blue box icon containing a stack of documents and a bridge image. To the right of this icon, the text "Create an account" is followed by "or log in". Below this, there are four input fields: "First name", "Last name", "Email", and "Password". A checkbox labeled "I agree to Dropbox terms." is positioned below the "Email" field. A blue "Create an account" button is located to the right of the "I agree to Dropbox terms." checkbox.

Dropbox - Sign in

Dropbox, Inc [US] https://www.dropbox.com/login

Create an account or log in

First name

Last name

Email

Password

☐ I agree to Dropbox terms.

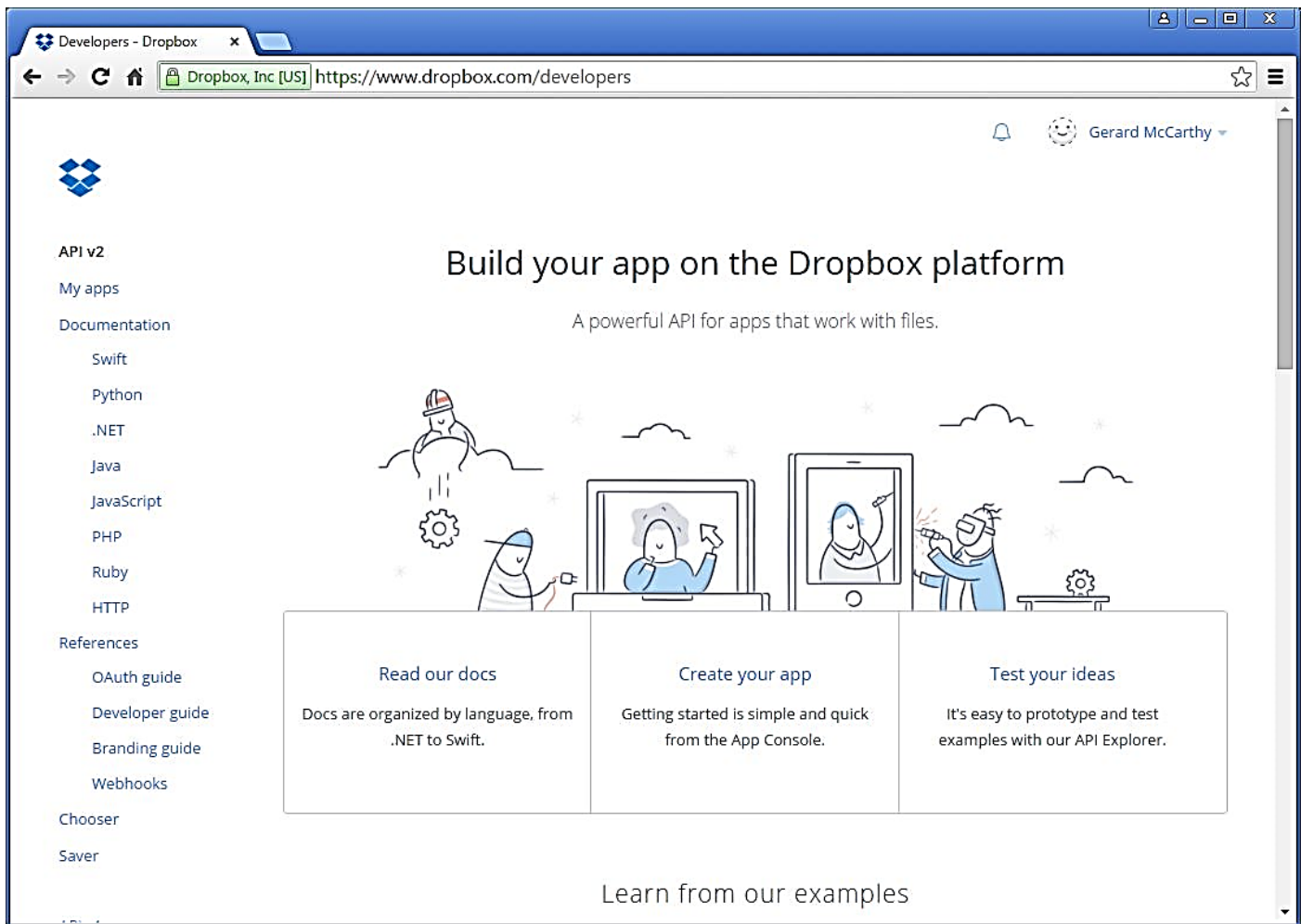
Create an account

## 2) Create app

Go to Developers at: <https://www.dropbox.com/developers>

Click Create your app

(<https://www.dropbox.com/developers/apps/create>)



The screenshot shows the Dropbox Developers page in a web browser. The browser's address bar displays the URL <https://www.dropbox.com/developers>. The page features the Dropbox logo in the top left corner. A navigation menu on the left includes links for API v2, My apps, Documentation, Swift, Python, .NET, Java, JavaScript, PHP, Ruby, HTTP, References, OAuth guide, Developer guide, Branding guide, Webhooks, Chooser, and Saver. The main content area is titled "Build your app on the Dropbox platform" with the subtitle "A powerful API for apps that work with files." Below this is an illustration of three stylized figures working on a computer, a smartphone, and a tablet. Three prominent buttons are displayed: "Read our docs" (with the text "Docs are organized by language, from .NET to Swift."), "Create your app" (with the text "Getting started is simple and quick from the App Console."), and "Test your ideas" (with the text "It's easy to prototype and test examples with our API Explorer."). At the bottom of the page, there is a link to "Learn from our examples".

Developers - Dropbox

Dropbox, Inc [US] <https://www.dropbox.com/developers>

Gerard McCarthy

Build your app on the Dropbox platform

A powerful API for apps that work with files.

Read our docs

Docs are organized by language, from .NET to Swift.

Create your app

Getting started is simple and quick from the App Console.

Test your ideas

It's easy to prototype and test examples with our API Explorer.

Learn from our examples

a) Choose the DropBox API under step 1 Choose an API

b) Choose App Folder under step 2 Choose the type of access you need

c) Type in a name for the App.

Suggestion: RCPS\_MyAssociation\_Season\_Year; e.g. RCPS\_ES&CTTA\_Summer\_2016

The screenshot shows the 'Create a new app on the Dropbox Platform' page. On the left is a sidebar with links: API v2, My apps, Documentation (Swift, Python, .NET, Java, JavaScript, PHP, Ruby, HTTP), References (OAuth guide, Developer guide, Branding guide, Webhooks), Chooser, Saver, API v1, Blog, and Support. The main content area has a header 'Create a new app on the Dropbox Platform' and a user profile 'Gerard McCarthy'. Step 1, 'Choose an API', shows 'Dropbox API' selected with a radio button and 'Dropbox Business API' unselected. Step 2, 'Choose the type of access you need', shows 'App folder' selected and 'Full Dropbox' unselected. Step 3, 'Name your app', has a text input field containing 'RCPS\_MyAssociation'. A blue 'Create app' button is at the bottom right.

The choice of name will depend on how you want to organise the dropbox and its access to scorers for each season.

It is possible to have just one dropbox app folder used for all seasons in all years. It could be named something like: RCPS\_MyAssociation.

This would allow the one Dropbox Access Token to be used into the future for all future seasons.

Separate Dropbox apps could be created for each year or for each season in each year.

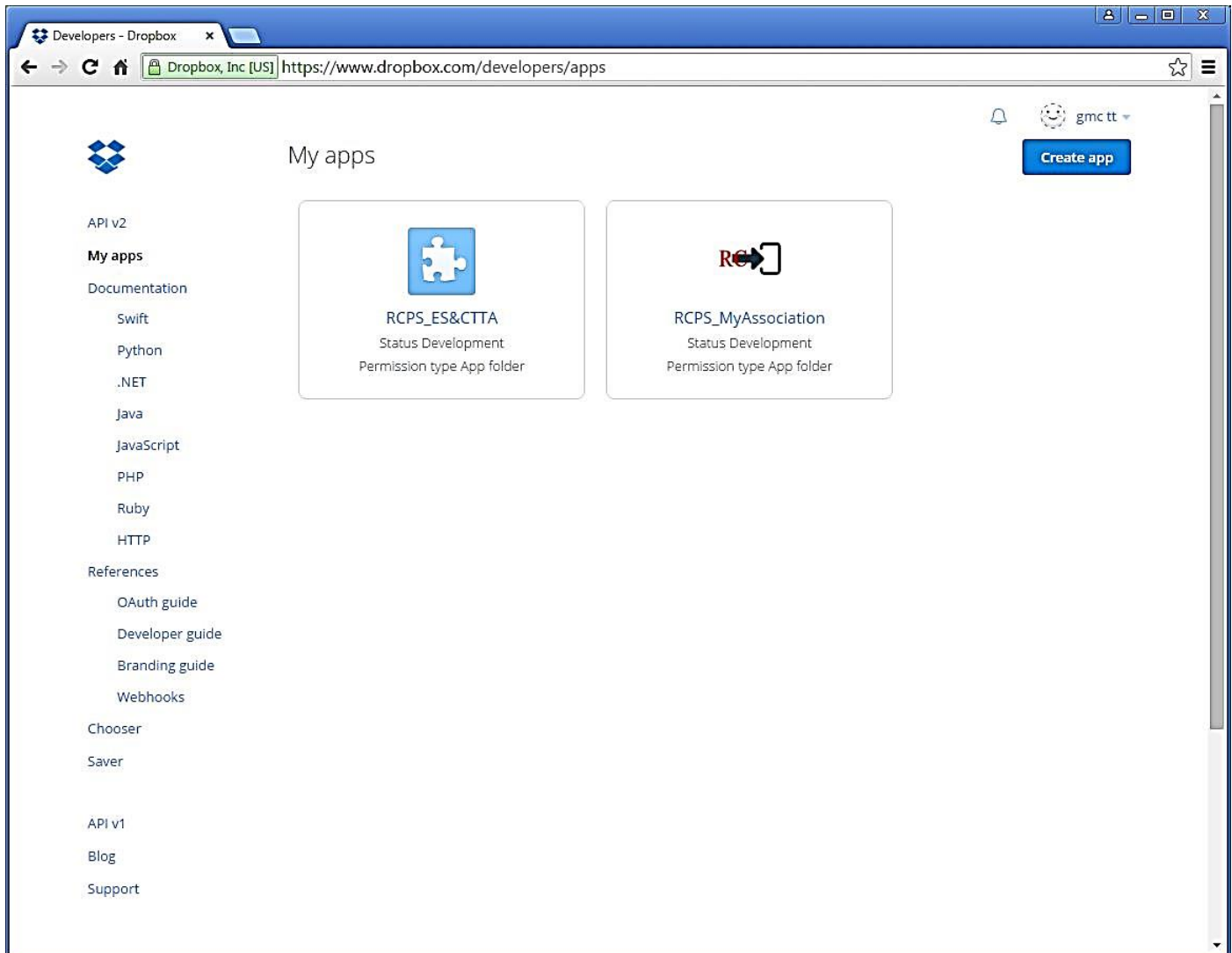
Each Dropbox app would have its own Dropbox Access Token (used to generate the DropBox Code For Scorers which would have to be given to scorers).

d) Click Create App



### 3) Generate Access Token

Click My apps in the left hand list to show the installed apps.



Click the app rectangle to edit it: e.g. RCPS\_MyAssociation

a) Under OAuth 2, leave Allow implicit grant set as Allow

b) Click Generate access token: Generate

c) Copy the Generated access token.

The screenshot shows the Dropbox Developers console for the application 'RCPS\_MyAssociation'. The browser address bar shows the URL: <https://www.dropbox.com/developers/apps/info/3xkra2d9pg94pao>. The page has a sidebar on the left with links for API v2, My apps, Documentation (Swift, Python, .NET, Java, JavaScript, PHP, Ruby, HTTP), References (OAuth guide, Developer guide, Branding guide, Webhooks), and a section with Chooser, Saver, API v1, Blog, and Support. The main content area has tabs for Settings, Branding, and Analytics. Under the Settings tab, there are several sections: 'Status' (Development) with an 'Apply for production' button; 'Development users' (Only you) with an 'Enable additional users' button; 'Permission type' (App folder) with an information icon; 'App folder name' (RCPS\_MyAssociation) with a 'Change' button; 'App key' (3xkra2d9pg94pao) and 'App secret' (wsiis1d025gwf80); 'OAuth 2' settings including 'Redirect URIs' (https:// (http allowed for localhost) with an 'Add' button), 'Allow implicit grant' (set to 'Allow'), and a 'Generated access token' (29NS1rO\_2oAAAAAAAAAAQEU28ePlnFk164DPqcD0x5CogF-qQSP-2PXxbSJ\_CPZM). A warning message states: 'This access token can be used to access your account (gmctt@tpg.com.au) via the API. Don't share your access token with anyone.'

4) Return to RCPennantSubmitter: Scorer.

Enter the DropBoxAccessToken

Click Paste DropBoxAccessToken From Clipboard to paste in the Dropbox Access Token for the DropBox App folder.

Click Save DropBox Settings.

The DropBox Code For Scorers is automatically generated from the pasted Dropbox AccessToken.

Use Copy DropBoxCodeForScorers To Clipboard to give the DropBox Code For Scorers to the scorers (e.g. by email).

---

# ResultsVault

---

- RV MatchExtractor:** Match data in ResultsVault can be extracted and entered into Ratings Central.
- RV Club Search:** List all RV Club name and Id.

## Results Vault MatchExtractor

**Setup** **RCEventReports** **Pennant** **SS** **Players** **RV** **RS** **RatingList** **ClubList** **Ranks** **Events** **RC Links** **Info** ☐ Help 8.3.0 ☐ Resize ☐ FullScreen

---

RVMatchExtractor RVClubs
☒ Main Clubs Only

Entity	entityID	seasonid	season	gradeid	grade
Portland Table Tennis Association	51278	110	2019 Spring	9437_1	-Section 1
Shepparton Table Tennis Association	51279	109	2019 Autumn	9432_1	-Section 2
South Eastern Table Tennis Association	51280	108	2019	9433_1	-Section 3
Sunbury Table Tennis Association	51282	106	2018 Spring	9434_1	-Section 4
Sunshine & District Table Tennis Association	52261	105	2018 Autumn	9435_1	-Section 5

Club:	Club Id:	Season Id:	Season:	Grade Id:	Grade:
South Eastern Table Tennis Association	51280	110	2019 Spring	9437_1	-Section 1

Club-Season-Grade fixture url:  
[http://www.resultsvault.com/common/pages/public/rv/draw.aspx?gradeid=9437\\_1&seasonid=110&save=0&entityid=51280](http://www.resultsvault.com/common/pages/public/rv/draw.aspx?gradeid=9437_1&seasonid=110&save=0&entityid=51280)

Match Ids:

Selected Match Id: 6417550

>Round 1  
 6417549  
 6417550  
 6417551  
 6417552  
 >Round 2  
 6417553  
 6417554  
 6417555  
 6417556  
 >Round 3  
 6417557  
 6417558  
 6417559  
 6417560  
 >Round 4  
 6417561  
 6417562

MatchUrl: <http://www.resultsvault.com/common/pages/public/rv/match.aspx?save=0&entityid=51280&matchid=6417550>

Info: MyTable Tennis Association - Agrade	Round 10 - Tue 31 Mar 2015 (7:30)	Team1 def Team2 9-28-407 2-14-354
Surname1, Firstname1	11,7,7,6	SurnameA, FirstnameA 9,11,11,11
Surname2, Firstname2	12,11,11	SurnameB, FirstnameB 10,4,3
Surname1, Firstname1; Surname2, Firstname2	13,11,8,11	SurnameB, FirstnameB; SurnameA, FirstnameA 11,9,11,3
Surname2, Firstname2	7,4,9	SurnameA, FirstnameA 11,11,11
Surname1, Firstname1	5,11,11,8,11	SurnameB, FirstnameB 11,9,8,11,9

☐ Auto Add To EventMatchData
☐ Auto Go To EventMatchData
☐ Auto Filter And Convert For RatingsCentral

Add To EventMatchData
Go To EventMatchData
Copy To Pennant

**RV MatchExtractor:** Match data in ResultsVault can be extracted and entered into Ratings Central.

This is for use by clubs in Victoria using ResultsVault.  
Match data in ResultsVault can be extracted and entered into Ratings Central.

## Steps

[Click on a Club](#)

The seasons for the club will be listed.

Other dependent fields are cleared.

**Main Clubs Only** shows only those clubs to have entries in ResultsVault to early 2015.

Click on a Season.

The Grades for that club in that season are listed.

Other dependent fields are cleared.

Click on a Grade.

The MatchList for that club-season-grade are listed.

The club-season-grade fixture URL is placed so that **View In Browser** can be used to show the fixture in a browser.

**Clear EventMatchData** clears the Match Data in the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen without having to go to that screen.

**Add to EventMatchData** adds the Match Data to the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen without going to that screen.

**Copy (Match Data To Clipboard)** copies the Match Data to the clipboard.

**Go to EventMatchData** goes to the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen.

Click on a **the round instead of a Match Id** to list the match scores for all matches in the round for the selected grade.

Check the **Auto Add To EventMatchData** checkbox to automatically add the Match Data to the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen.

Check the **Auto Filter And Convert For Ratings Central** checkbox to automatically filter and convert the EventMatchData.

Check the **Auto Go To EventMatchData** checkbox to automatically go to the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen.

**Copy to Pennant** copies the Match Data to the Pennant MatchScores section and goes there. The fixture match must already be chosen in Pennant MatchScores. **Create Fixture** in the Pennant section must be done first in preparation.

**Find** is used to find player names or scores for checking.

**Clear** clears the Match Id, Match URL and Match Data.

**Clear All** clears all the fields except the Entity field.

### [Bulk Match Data Tools](#)

Click **Get Grade AllMatchData** to get all results for the whole season for one grade. It typically take less than 5 to 10 seconds.

Click **Export** to save the match data as a .txt file in the ClubExports folder using the Export File Name field.

**Export Grades for Season** combines the **Get Grade AllMatchData** and **Export**.

Click **Show Exports** to show the ClubExports file list. Clicking on an entry in the list retrieves the stored data making it available for importing into Ratings Central.

**Import Grade to Pennant** collects all the matches for the chosen grade in the chosen season and saves each team match as a separate file in the pennant MatchData grade folder for the current season chosen in the Pennant Section. The grade of the same names needs to have been created for that season in the Pennant section for the text files to be saved. The match data files will only be used by the Pennant section if a matching fixture is created. The text files are saved using the fixture date and team names. Exact matching of these is required for the text files to be recognised and the data to be used.

There are bulk match tools for getting all the match data for all the grades in a season, and for getting all the club results for all season and all grades with just one click. These are recommended just for archiving purposes.

Click **Get Season AllGradeMatchData** to get all results for the whole grade in every season.

It typically take up to 40 seconds.

Click **Get Club AllSeasonGradeMatchData** to get all results for the whole club in every grade in every season.

Extracting the full club results takes several minutes: 3 minutes for 4 seasons of 5 grades with 30 matches per grade.

*[Note: TTV tournament entries should be ignored using **Restrict TTV to State League** since in most cases the players don't seem to have hyperlinks that are used elsewhere to identify them. As a result their name is omitted from the extraction.]*

---



## ResultsVault Club Search

Setup

RCEventReports

Pennant

Scorer

SS

Players

RV

RS

RatingList

ClubList

Ranks

Events

RC Links

Info

☐ Help
 8.3.0
 ☐ Resize
 ☐ FullScreen

RVMatchExtractor

RVClubs

BrowserPageSource1:

Paste

<DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//

<html class="">

BrowserPageSource2:

Paste

<DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//

<html class="">

BrowserPageSource3:

Paste

<DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//

<html class="">

BrowserPageSource4:

Paste

<DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//

<html class="">

ProcessPastedHtml

http://www.resultsvault.com/common/pages/public/search.aspx?mode=18

View In Browser

Full Club List created with ProcessPastedHtml

Albury Wodonga Table Tennis Association	50860
Bairnsdale & District Table Tennis Association	50862
Ballarat Table Tennis Association	50861
Balwyn United Table Tennis Club	67492
Beaufort Table Tennis Association	51582
Bellarine Table Tennis Club	50863
Bendigo District Table Tennis Association	50864
Central Highlands Table Tennis	51317
Coburg Table Tennis Club	50866
Croydon & Districts Table Tennis Association	50867
Daylesford Table Tennis Association	51267
Diamond Valley Table Tennis Association	51269
Eastern Suburbs & Churches Table Tennis Association	51270
Eley Park Table Tennis Club	51318
Geelong Table Tennis Association	51272
Gisborne & Districts Table Tennis Association	51271
Greater Dandenong Table Tennis Association	51268
Hamilton Table Tennis Association	51273
Hampton Park Table Tennis Association	50865
Horsham Table Tennis Association	51274
InteractSport Table Tennis	51170
Leongatha Table Tennis Association	51275
Maccabi Table Tennis Association	51592
Manningham Table Tennis Club	51316
Melbourne Lakeside Table Tennis Association	51593

Main Club List from inspection of ranking data and manual checking all clubs

ESCTTA	51270
Albury/Wodonga Table Tennis Association	50860
Coburg Table Tennis Club	50866
Croydon & Districts Table Tennis Association	50867
Diamond Valley Table Tennis Association	51269
Geelong Table Tennis Association	51272
Gisborne & Districts Table Tennis Association	51271
Hamilton Table Tennis Association	51273
Hampton Park Table Tennis Association	50865
Manningham Table Tennis Club	51316
Melbourne Veterans Table Tennis	51410
Melton Table Tennis Association	51276
Mornington Peninsula Table Tennis Association	51277
Portland Table Tennis Association	51278
Shepparton Table Tennis Association	51279
South Eastern Table Tennis Association	51280
Sunbury Table Tennis Association	51282
Sunshine & District Table Tennis Association	52261
Table Tennis Victoria	50816
Vietnamese Table Tennis Association	51548
Warrnambool Table Tennis Association	51288
Werribee Table Tennis Association	51289

61

### RV Club Search: List all RV Club name and Id.

This only needs to be used if some clubs adopt ResultsVault for pennant match results.

Use "**clubfinder**" or "**search**" in the URL.

Click View in the browser.

In the browser, get the page source html and then paste it into one of the 4 fields provided.

In the browser, there are 4 webpages that are needed in 2015 to collect all the club data.

Click **ProcessPastedHtml** to list all the clubs with their ids.

Clubs from interstate are filtered out.

The Main Club List has been created from inspection of ranking data, by identifying which clubs have ranked players in ResultsVault.

RVExtractor can be used to manually checking each club individually to see if there are seasons and grades added and then whether any of these have any match data.

# RevolutioniseSport MatchExtractor

Setup RCEventReports Pennant Scorer SS Players RV RS RatingList ClubList Ranks Events RC Links Info ☐ Help 8.3.0 ☐ Resize ☐ FullScreen

+TTV clubs Clear Selected Club

Club	Club Url	seasonid	season	gradeid	grade
Gisborne & Districts Table Tennis Association	https://www.rev	5246	Winter Spring 2019	5816	B1 Grade
Greater Dandenong Table Tennis Association	https://www.rev			5815	B Grade
Illawarra Table Tennis Club	https://revsport			5814	A Grade
Leongatha Table Tennis Association	https://www.rev				

Club: Gisborne & Districts Table Tennis Association  
Club Url: https://www.revolutionise.com.au/gisbdttta  
Club-Season-Grade fixture url: https://www.revolutionise.com.au/gisbdttta/games/5246/&r=12&d=5814

Season Id: 5246 Season: Winter Spring 2019  
Grade Id: 5814 Grade: A Grade

☐ Bulk Tools

Match Ids: Selected Match Id: 345959  
MatchUrl: https://www.revolutionise.com.au/gisbdttta/sets/345959

MatchData:

Info: Winter Spring 2019 B1 Grade	Round 1	B1 Sunbury WS19: 2-11-181	B1 Gisborne WS19: 2-11-181
Surname1, Firstname1	11,7,7,6	SurnameA, FirstnameA	9,11,11,11
Surname2, Firstname2	12,11,11	SurnameB, FirstnameB	10,4,3
Surname1, Firstname1;Surname2, Firstname2	13,11,8,11	SurnameB, FirstnameB;SurnameA, FirstnameA	11,9,11,3
Surname2, Firstname2	7,4,9	SurnameA, FirstnameA	11,11,11
Surname1, Firstname1	5,11,11,8,11	SurnameB, FirstnameB	11,9,8,11,9

☐ Auto Add To EventMatchData ☐ Auto Go To EventMatchData ☐ Auto Filter And Convert For RatingsCentral

## RS MatchExtractor: Match data in RevolutioniseSport can be extracted and entered into Ratings Central.

This is for use by clubs in Australia using RevolutioniseSport.

Match data in RevolutioniseSport can be extracted and entered into Ratings Central.

### Addings Clubs

Add the required club to the Club field.

+TTV Clubs will add clubs from the TTV website that have a RevolutioniseSport web address.

Other clubs can be added using the Club and Club Url fields. Add these via the Add Club button (+ green on yellow)

Examples of various Club Urls are:

https://www.revolutionise.com.au/gisbdttta

https://revsport.illawarratabletennis.org.au

https://www.tabletennisact.org.au

### Removing Clubs

Clubs can be deleted from the list via option clicking or by selecting a club - club Url line and clicking the Clear Selected Club button.

Clear All will clear all data from the screen.

### List Seasons

Click on a Club in the club list.

The seasons for the club will be listed.

Other dependent fields are cleared.

### [List Grades](#)

Click on a Season in the Season List.

The Grades for that club in that season are listed.

Other dependent fields are cleared.

### [List Matches](#)

Click on a Grade.

The MatchList for that club-season-grade are listed. This is quite slow and may take several seconds.

The club-season-grade fixture url is placed so that **View In Browser** can be used to show the fixture in a browser.

### [Show Match Scores](#)

Click on a **Match Id** to Match Ids list to the match scores.

The match data for the selected match is shown.

Doubles players are separated by ";".

The first line of the Match data starts with "Info:".

Name matching with the RatingsCentral player list is carried out to convert FirstName Surname name formats from RevolutioniseSport to Surname, Firstname name formats used by RatingsCentral.

If the player is not found in this process, the program will attempt to convert the name to the SN, FN format.

Players with multiple names in their surname will generally not be formatted correctly and will need adjustments at some point before submitting to RatingsCentral. This is best left till the 3 Players in Event screen.

It will save the director some time if the player name used in RevolutioniseSport has the same spelling as that in Ratings Central.

### [Show Match Scores for a round](#)

Click on the **round** instead of a **Match Id** to list the match scores for all matches in the round for that grade.

**Clear EventMatchData** clears the Match Data in the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen without having to go to that screen.

**Add to EventMatchData** adds the Match Data to the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen without going to that screen.

**Copy (Match Data To Clipboard)** copies the Match Data to the clipboard.

**Go to EventMatchData** goes to the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen.

Check the **Auto Add To EventMatchData** checkbox to automatically add the Match Data to the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen.

Check the **Auto Filter And Convert For RatingsCentral** checkbox to automatically filter and convert the EventMatchData.

Check the **Auto Go To EventMatchData** checkbox to automatically go to the RCEventReports: EventMatchData screen.

**Copy to Pennant** copies the Match Data to the Pennant MatchScores section and goes there. The fixture match must already be chosen in Pennant MatchScores. **Create Fixture** in the Pennant section must be done first in preparation.

**Find** is used to find player names or scores for checking.

**Clear** clears the Match Id, Match URL and Match Data.

**Clear All** clears all fields.

### [Bulk Match Data Tools](#)

Click **Get Grade AllMatchData** to get all results for the whole season for one grade. It typically take less than 5 to 10 seconds.

Click **Export** to save the match data as a .txt file in the ClubExports folder using the Export File Name field.

**Export Grades for Season** combines the **Get Grade AllMatchData** and **Export**.

Click **Show Exports** to show the ClubExports file list. Clicking on an entry in the list retrieves the stored data making it available for importing into Ratings Central.

**Import Grade to Pennant** collects all the matches for the chosen grade in the chosen season and saves each team match as a separate file in the pennant MatchData grade folder for the current season chosen in the Pennant section. The grade of the same name needs to have been created for that season in the Pennant section for the text files to be saved. The match data files will only be used by the Pennant section if a matching fixture is created. The text files are saved using the fixture date and team names. Exact matching of these is required for the text files to be recognised and the data to be used.

There are bulk match tools for getting all the match data for all the grades in a season, and for getting all the club results for all season and all grades with just one click. These are recommended just for archiving purposes.

Click **Get Season AllGradeMatchData** to get all results for the whole grade in every season.

It typically take up to a minute.

Click **Get Club AllSeasonGradeMatchData** to get all results for the whole club in every grade in every season.

Extracting the full club results takes several minutes.

### [Bulk Match Data Tools](#)

Click **Get Grade AllMatchData** to get all results for the whole season for one grade. It typically take less than 5 to 10 seconds.

Click **Export** to save the match data as a .txt file in the ClubExports folder using the Export File Name field.

**Export Grades for Season** combines the **Get Grade AllMatchData** and **Export**.

Click **Show Exports** to show the ClubExports file list. Clicking on an entry in the list retrieves the stored data making it available for importing into Ratings Central.

**Import Grade to Pennant** collects all the matches for the chosen grade in the chosen season and saves each team match as a separate file in the pennant MatchData grade folder for the current season chosen in the Pennant Section. The grade of the same names needs to have been created for that season in the Pennant section for the text files to be saved. The match data files will only be used by the Pennant section if a matching fixture is created. The text files are saved using the fixture date and team names. Exact matching of these is required for the text files to be recognised and the data to be used.

There are bulk match tools for getting all the match data for all the grades in a season, and for getting all the club results for all season and all grades with just one click. These are recommended just for archiving purposes.

Click **Get Season AllGradeMatchData** to get all results for the whole grade in every season.

It typically take up to 40 seconds.

Click **Get Club AllSeasonGradeMatchData** to get all results for the whole club in every grade in every season.

Extracting the full club results takes several minutes: 3 minutes for 4 seasons of 5 grades with 30 matches per grade.

---